



**POLYFLOR™**  
COVERING THE WORLD



gmgr

SINCE 1889

Commercial  
& Residential

**FLOORING  
COLLECTIONS**



Imperial War Museum, Duxford, Cambridgeshire, UK  
PRODUCTSUSED: Classic Mystique PUR

# Contents

|                                                                    |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| HOMOGENEOUS                                                        | 26  |
| HETEROGENEOUS<br>COMPACT 48 ACOUSTIC 56                            | 44  |
| SAFETY<br>GENERAL PURPOSE 76 WET ROOMS 100 COMMERCIAL KITCHENS 108 | 72  |
| LUXURY VINYL TILES (LVT)                                           | 112 |
| LOOSE LAY<br>PLANKS & TILES 164 SHEET 168 INTERLOCKING 176         | 160 |
| INTERWOVEN VINYL TILES                                             | 186 |
| ESD FLOORING                                                       | 190 |
| SPORT                                                              | 204 |
| SEMI-FLEXIBLE TILES                                                | 208 |
| RUBBER                                                             | 212 |
| WALL CLADDING                                                      | 216 |
| EJECTA ACCESSORIES                                                 | 222 |



## Sustainable Performance



Across all areas of the business, sustainability is high on the agenda and our strategy is to minimise the environmental impact of our operations and products.

At Polyflor we are clear in the belief that our customers shouldn't have to compromise on performance, choice or budget in order to use products with the lowest impact as positive environmental credentials and benefits are built in to our flooring.

Through numerous environmental assessments, Polyflor products continue to demonstrate that they are environmentally sound, have minimal impact on the environment and will contribute positively on project assessments including BREEAM®, LEED® and Green Star®.

The unique composition of vinyl creates an extremely practical and durable flooring where high quality and high performance come together. Other elements, whether underfoot safety, hygiene, ease of maintenance, durability or aesthetics work hand in glove with the environmental performance of the product, creating a portfolio of multi-functional sustainable floor coverings to suit budgets for both new build and refurbishment schemes.

For more information, take a look at our latest Sustainability Report at [www.polyflor.com/sustainability](http://www.polyflor.com/sustainability)

## Welcome to Polyflor

Polyflor is the only UK-based manufacturer of a full range of high quality, high performance resilient floor coverings. Part of James Halstead Plc, with UK headquarters based in Manchester, the James Halstead Group employs over 830 people, has two UK production facilities, extensive warehousing capacity and sales distribution sites based throughout the world supplying commercial and residential vinyl floor coverings.



## Here to Help

We can provide advice on the suitability, performance and application of any Polyflor product and support you throughout your project. We work closely with our global distribution partners to ensure that support is mirrored throughout the supply chain.

Contact the Polyflor Customer Technical Services Department (CTSD) either directly in the UK, through your local distributor or via our website [www.polyflor.com/contact](http://www.polyflor.com/contact).





Education



Workplace



Health & Care



Retail



Housing



Leisure & Hospitality



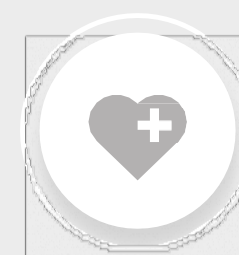
Industry

## Market Sectors

Whether it's helping the healing or the learning process, designing an inspiring shopping or visitor experience, creating a productive work environment or refurbishing areas of your own home, here at Polyflor we have a vast selection of multi-functional products to suit the specification, scale and budget of your project across a wide variety of sectors.

Floor coverings, when part of the complete design concept, can have a significant impact on the 'look and feel' of a space, enabling the creation of truly bespoke interiors. With significant warehousing capacity and product availability, fast lead times are guaranteed for customers through our extensive network of distribution partners based throughout the UK and around the world.

Whatever your project,  
we've got it covered.



## Circulation & Corridors



## Bathroom & Shower Areas



## Consulting Rooms



## Receptions

## Wards



## Theatre Suites



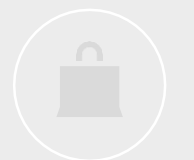
# Health & Care

The creation of a safe, clean and comforting environment for patients and staff is paramount within complex and busy health and care establishments.

Floor covering specification will depend upon the function of the area and traffic levels, as well as the need to adhere to strict performance, quality and hygiene requirements.

Hardwearing floor coverings that are easy to clean, offer enhanced slip resistance and acoustic benefits can help create specialist medical areas that are high performance and aesthetically appealing. Design and colour have many functions within a health and care environment, including zoning, wayfinding and can contribute positively to support those being cared for and the staff themselves.

New product development is at the heart of our health and care flooring solutions. Recent innovations include the availability of plainer decoration products for those living with dementia, a stud-free safety flooring range for continually wet areas, and for areas where a quick turnaround is required, a loose lay safety flooring designed for adhesive free installation.



Entrances  
& Receptions



Classrooms



Circulation Areas  
& Corridors



Food Service  
Areas



Changing Rooms



Libraries



## Education

In busy education establishments the creation of a safe and stimulating environment which is conducive to learning is essential for pupils and staff alike.

The performance requirement of flooring in education environments can depend upon the function of the space, the age of the pupils, expected activity levels and the intensity of footfall.

Easy to clean, tough and durable floor coverings are often required to cope with the demands of complex learning environments. Polyflor's diverse range of hard wearing, high-design product ranges can be used to create education environments that are both practical and visually appealing, bringing an energy and vibrancy through the use of colour, texture and patterns.



Entrance  
& Walkways



Merchandise  
Areas



Bespoke Design



Displays



Office  
& Stores



Changing Rooms



## Retail

Within retail establishments, flooring is one of the hardest working elements of an interior design scheme when it comes to creating an inspirational and memorable space.

Heavy, repeated footfall is a characteristic of retail premises and floor coverings are required to be hardwearing, without compromising on aesthetics or design.

On trend flooring collections that authentically replicate the look of natural materials are developed with the retail sector in mind. Stock availability of these attractive floor coverings in a variety of designs, colours, surface textures, can often be key to ensure that long term roll out programmes can be fulfilled. To avoid disruption and down-time flexible flooring solutions are required and these include loose lay, adhesive-free product ranges for quick turnaround projects. Floor designs can be made even more bespoke with the creative use of inlay accessories.



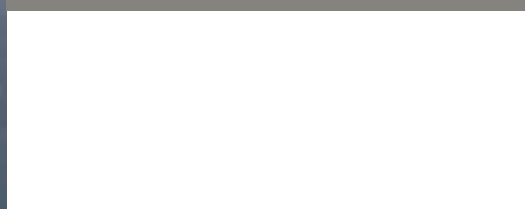
Entrances  
& Receptions



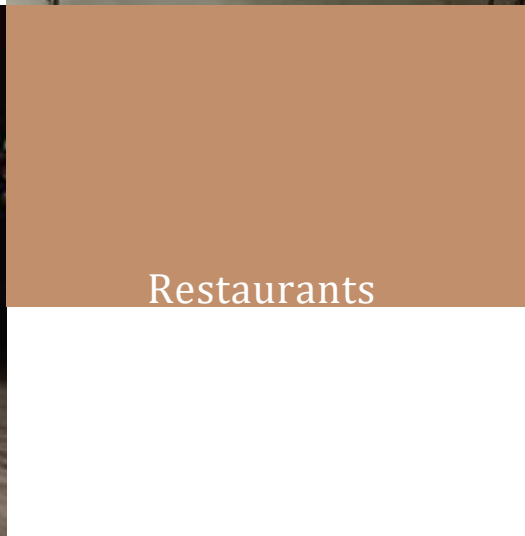
Wet Areas



Circulation  
& Stairwells



Galleries



Gyms



Restaurants



## Leisure & Hospitality

The flooring requirements of the diverse leisure and hospitality sector depend upon the functionality of the space.

High levels of traffic require a robust, durable flooring, with conformance to internationally recognised standards for fire, slip resistance and acoustics.

The extensive Polyflor portfolio enables the selection of fit-for-purpose products as per the use area specification. A variety of looks can be achieved in order to create unique spaces or a consistent style dependent upon the overall interior design scheme by using a selection of available formats - sheet, tiles and planks in various colours, textures and finishes.

Products that are quick and easy to install, creating minimal disruption are preferable. Vinyl sheet can be welded to create a seamless space, impermeable to water, which combined with a bespoke cleaning regime provides a low maintenance, hygienic flooring solution in leisure and hospitality environments.



Entrance Foyers



Open Plan  
Offices



Breakout  
Rooms



Meeting  
Rooms



Communal  
Kitchens



Toilet &  
Bathrooms



## Workplace

The choice of floor coverings within a workplace can create a sense of identity for employees as well as providing a safe and secure working environment.

Flooring within a workplace must adhere to health & safety regulations and be durable enough to accommodate varying levels of footfall throughout the day.

Key environmental considerations within the workplace include noise control, underfoot comfort and indoor air quality. Polyflor flooring ranges are classified as low VOC and the availability of floor coverings with an acoustic foam layer can contribute significantly to reducing impact sound and improving underfoot comfort.

When considering design requirements, Light Reflectance Values (LRV) are available and can be used to ensure compliance to building regulations across multi-purpose spaces.



Living Rooms



Bathrooms



Kitchens



## Housing

When it comes to choosing flooring for a residential setting, the impact of selecting the correct material should not be underestimated. Polyflor luxury vinyl flooring collections authentically replicate the natural beauty of wood and stone with enhanced durability and easier maintenance.

Flooring within any kind of housing is an opportunity to inject a sense of individuality and style into home interiors. From traditional to contemporary colours, textures and patterns, available in plank, tile or sheet format, the choice is extensive. Combining design and function, recent developments include interlocking planks and tiles for minimum disruption, with built in acoustic properties.

Communal Areas



Bedrooms



Entrance  
& Hallways



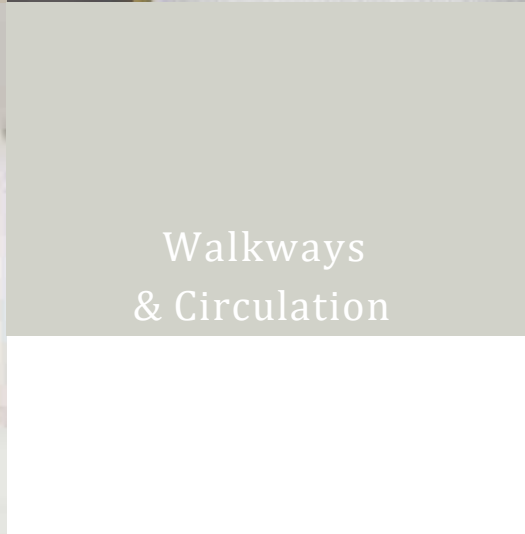
Work Stations



Laboratories



Walkways  
& Circulation



## Industry

Polyflor offers an extensive selection of fit-for-purpose products classified as suitable for very heavy commercial environments and intense use areas in a variety of industrial locations.

For areas designed to meet specific static control requirements the Polyflor ESD family of floor coverings feature electrostatic dissipative or conductive properties.

Within specialist environments high standards of cleanliness are often essential and products incorporating a polyurethane reinforcement, providing low maintenance benefits and resisting soiling and scuffing are available.

Clean Rooms



Toilets & Showers



Servery  
& Kitchens



# Product Overview

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <div><div>HOMOGENEOUS</div><div>Attractive, high performance flexible vinyl sheet and tile flooring with a mono-layer construction. Available in non-directional or marbleised decoration, in a broad palette of colours. A low maintenance, hygienic flooring solution, ideal for the demanding health &amp; care sector and education interiors.</div></div> <div><div>Palettone PUR30</div><div>Pearlazzo &amp; Prestige PUR34</div><div>Classic Mystique PUR36</div><div>2000 PUR38</div><div>XL PU40</div><div>Standard XL42</div></div> | <div><div>HETEROGENEOUS</div><div>Distinctive, high performance compact sheet vinyl floor coverings in a multi-layer construction. Providing a broad range of engaging and innovative pattern finishes and colour options, the design possibilities are endless. Ideally suited to the demands of commercial and residential interiors.</div></div> <div><div>COMPACT</div><div><div>Expona Flow PUR48</div><div>Bloc PUR52</div><div>Forest fx PUR54</div></div><div>ACOUSTIC</div><div><div>Silentflor PUR56</div><div>Acoustix Forest fx PUR60</div><div>Polysafe Wood fx Acoustix PUR62</div><div>Architex PUR64</div><div>Designatex PUR66</div><div>Secura PUR68</div><div>Acoustifoam70</div></div></div> | <div><div>SAFETY</div><div>Compliant with EN 13845 and engineered to provide slip resistant qualities which are sustainable and assured throughout the products guaranteed life. The collections are ideally suited for specification within a range of commercial environments where there is a risk of spillage or wetness.</div></div> <div><div>GENERAL PURPOSE</div><div><div>Polysafe Verona PUR: Original76</div><div>Polysafe Verona PUR: Pure Colours78</div><div>Polysafe QuickLay PUR80</div><div>Polysafe Standard PUR82</div><div>Polysafe Stone fx PUR84</div><div>Polysafe Wood fx PUR86</div><div>Polysafe Wood fx Acoustix PUR88</div><div>Polysafe Mosaic PUR90</div><div>Polysafe Vogue Ultra PUR92</div><div>Polysafe Astral PUR94</div><div>Expona Control PUR96</div></div><div>WET ROOMS</div><div><div>Polysafe Quattro PUR100</div><div>Polysafe Hydro Evolve102</div><div>Polysafe Hydro104</div></div><div>COMMERCIAL KITCHENS</div><div><div>Polysafe Apex108</div><div>Polysafe Ultima110</div></div></div> | <div><div>LUXURY VINYL TILES</div><div>Design-led luxury vinyl plank and tile floor coverings available in multiple size formats. Incorporating a variety of realistic surface textures, the collections authentically capture the latest trends in wood, stone and abstract materials. Ideal for use in commercial and residential interiors.</div></div> <div><div>Expona Commercial PUR116</div><div>Expona Bevel Line PUR124</div><div>Expona Design PUR128</div><div>Expona Simplay PUR132</div><div>Expona EnCore Rigid Loc PUR136</div><div>Expona Control PUR138</div><div>Affinity2<sup>ss</sup> PUR140</div><div>Camaro PUR142</div><div>Camaro Loc PUR146</div><div>Camaro Rigid Core PUR150</div><div>Vinyl LOC Underlay152</div><div>Colonia PUR154</div><div>LVT Inlay Strips158</div></div> | <div><div>LOOSE LAY</div><div>High-design, loose lay floor coverings designed to minimise disruption and downtime. Available in sheet, tile and plank format, adhesive-free ranges can be installed over existing sub floors and can promote excellent indoor air quality. Suitable for use in commercial and residential interiors.</div></div> <div><div>PLANKS &amp; TILES</div><div><div>Expona Simplay PUR164</div></div><div>SHEET</div><div><div>Polysafe QuickLay PUR168</div><div>Architex PUR170</div><div>Designatex PUR172</div><div>Secura PUR174</div></div><div>INTERLOCKING</div><div><div>Expona EnCore Rigid Loc PUR176</div><div>Camaro Loc PUR178</div><div>Camaro Rigid Core PUR182</div><div>Vinyl LOC Underlay184</div></div></div> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



SINCE 1889

INTERWOVEN VINYL TILES

186

A collection of diverse weave designs with a textile structure available in a square tile format. Suitable for use in high footfall environments including offices, hotels and retail spaces as well as residential locations, the collection is a hard wearing, low maintenance option.

Wovon 188

ESD FLOORING

190

Specifically engineered to minimize or eliminate the risk of Electro Static Discharge (ESD) at source. Floor coverings with either static dissipative [SD] or electrostatic conductive [EC] properties are available in sheet, tile and various decorations. Also ideal for hygiene critical locations.

Palettone SD 194  
Finesse SD 196  
Polyflor SD 198  
OHMega EC 200  
Polyflor EC 202  
Conductive ROF 203

SPORT

204

High performance vinyl sheet sports floor covering available in a choice of solid colours and contemporary wood effects. A multi-use sports floor for general sporting activities in a 6.7mm gauge, the range complies with EN 14904 and meets both Sport England and Sport Scotland requirements.

Sport 67 206

208

SEMI-FLEXIBLE TILES

A general purpose vinyl floor tile with a duotone marbling or traditional decoration in a range of popular colours. Featuring a polyurethane surface treatment for ease of maintenance and with excellent durability and performance, the collection is an economical solution for contract situations.

Polyflex Plus PU 210

212

RUBBER

Hard-wearing synthetic rubber floor tile with a low-profile studded surface, available in a choice of contemporary colours. Renowned for durability and comfort underfoot and making a beneficial contribution to impact sound reduction, it is ideal where long life under heavy traffic is required.

SaarFloor Noppe Stud Tile 214

216

WALL CLADDING

A flexible and durable vinyl wall and ceiling cladding that can be welded to create an impervious, seamless finish. In combination with the protection of a polyurethane surface treatment, the cladding is ideal for those areas where hygiene is of critical importance, including clean rooms.

Polyclad Plus PU 218  
Polyclad Pro PU 220

Ejecta Accessories 222

Technical Manual

The Technical Information Manual is intended as a guide to all parties involved in the specification, installation and maintenance of Polyflor vinyl floor coverings.

At Polyflor, our objective is to support the customer, whether it is the architect, the specifier, the contractor or the end user, by providing all the relevant information necessary to ensure that the maximum benefit is gained from our products in use.

We realise that the performance of our products is dependent upon many factors and that the floor covering itself is only one of those factors. Correct subfloor preparation and dryness, the workmanship of the installer, how the product is maintained and the selection of the correct floor covering are all equally important. The Technical Information Manual forms part of that support, together with technically trained Sales Representatives, a knowledgeable Customer Technical Services Department (CTSD), **maintenance courses and an installation training academy.**

For more information, visit [www.polyflor.com/technical](http://www.polyflor.com/technical)



# HOMOGENEOUS

Attractive, high performance flexible vinyl sheet and tile flooring with a mono-layer construction.

Available in non-directional or

26 HOMOGENEOUS  
marbleised

|                          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| Palettone PUR            | 30 |
| Pearlazzo & Prestige PUR | 34 |
| Classic Mystique PUR     | 36 |
| 2000 PUR                 | 38 |
| XL PU                    | 40 |
| Standard XL              | 42 |



| TECHNICAL DATA | STANDARDS | Palettone PUR | Pearlazzo & Prestige PUR | Classic Mystique PUR | 2000 PUR | XL PU | Standard XL |
|----------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------|-------|-------------|
|----------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------|-------|-------------|

Product Format

|            |                    |          |          |          |                                    |                                      |                                                                            |
|------------|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Gauge      | ISO 24346 (EN 428) | 2.0mm    | 2.0mm    | 2.0mm    | 2.0mm, 2.5mm                       | 1.5mm, 2.0mm                         | 1.5mm, 2.0mm, 2.5mm, 3.0mm                                                 |
| Sheet Size | ISO 24341 (EN 426) | 2m x 20m | 2m x 20m | 2m x 20m | 2.0mm: 2m x 20m<br>2.5mm: 2m x 15m | 1.5mm: 2m x 27.5m<br>2.0mm: 2m x 20m | 1.5mm: 2m x 27.5m<br>2.0mm: 2m x 20m<br>2.5mm: 2m x 15m<br>3.0mm: 2m x 13m |

Performance Requirements

|                                  |                                    |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                        |                                                      |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| General Performance              | ISO 10581 (EN 649)                 | Conforms                          | Conforms                          | Conforms                          | Conforms                          | Conforms                               | Conforms                                             |
|                                  | ASTM F1913                         | Conforms                          | Conforms                          | Conforms                          | Conforms                          | Conforms                               | Conforms                                             |
|                                  | ASTM F1700                         | Class I, Type A                   | -                                 | Class I, Type A                   | Class I, Type A                   | Class I, Type A                        | Class I, Type A                                      |
| Use Area                         | ISO 10874 (EN 685)                 | 23, 34, 43                        | 23, 34, 43                        | 23, 34, 43                        | 2.0mm, 2.5mm: 23, 34, 43          | 1.5mm: 23, 32, 41<br>2.0mm: 23, 34, 43 | 1.5mm: 23, 32, 41<br>2.0mm, 2.5mm, 3.0mm: 23, 34, 43 |
| Slip Resistance                  | EN 13893                           | Class DS                          | Class DS                          | Class DS                          | Class DS                          | Class DS                               | Class DS                                             |
|                                  | DIN 51130 /<br>DIN EN 16165 Ann. B | R10                               | R9                                | R9                                | R9                                | R9                                     | R9                                                   |
| Binder Content                   | ISO 10581                          | Type I                            | Type I                            | Type I                            | Type II                           | Type II                                | Type II                                              |
| Abrasion Resistance              | EN 660-2                           | Group T                           | Group T                           | -                                 | Group M                           | Group M                                | Group M                                              |
| Reaction to Fire                 | EN 13501-1                         | Class Bfl-S1                      | Class Bfl-S1                      | Class Bfl-S1                      | Class Bfl-S1                      | Class Bfl-S1                           | Class Bfl-S1                                         |
|                                  | ASTM E662                          | <450                              | <450                              | <450                              | <450 (2.0mm)                      | <450 (1.5mm, 2.0mm)                    | <450 (1.5mm, 2.0mm)                                  |
|                                  | ASTM E648                          | Class 1                           | Class 1                           | Class 1                           | Class 1(2.0mm)                    | Class 1(1.5mm, 2.0mm)                  | Class 1(1.5mm, 2.0mm)                                |
|                                  | CAN/ULC S102.2                     | FSV < 300; SDV < 500              | FSV < 300; SDV < 500              | FSV < 300; SDV < 500              | FSV < 300; SDV < 500 (2.0mm)      | FSV < 300; SDV < 500 (2.0mm)           | FSV < 300; SDV < 500 (2.0mm)                         |
| Static Electrical Propensity     | EN 1815                            | ≤2.0kV Classified as ‘antistatic’ | ≤2.0kV Classified as ‘antistatic’ | ≤2.0kV Classified as ‘antistatic’ | ≤2.0kV Classified as ‘antistatic’ | ≤2.0kV Classified as ‘antistatic’      | ≤2.0kV Classified as ‘antistatic’                    |
| Residual Indentation             | ASTM F970 (Modified)               | ≤0.005” (750 psi)                 | ≤0.005” (750 psi)                 | ≤0.005” (750 psi)                 | ≤0.005” (750 psi)                 | ≤0.005” (750 psi) (2.0mm)              | ≤0.005” (750 psi) (1.5mm, 2.0mm)                     |
| Castor Chair<br>(continuous use) | ISO 4918 (EN 425)                  | Suitable                          | Suitable                          | Suitable                          | Suitable                          | Suitable                               | Suitable                                             |
| Sustainability                   |                                    |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                        |                                                      |
| BRE Green Guide                  |                                    | A+ ENP 472                        | A+ ENP 472                        | A+ ENP 472                        | A+ ENP 472                        | A+ ENP 472                             | A+ ENP 472                                           |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold          |                                    | Eurofins certified product        | Eurofins certified product        | Eurofins certified product        | Eurofins certified product        | Eurofins certified product             | Eurofins certified product                           |
| FloorScore                       |                                    | Certified                         | Certified                         | Certified                         | 2.5mm: 4552g/m²<br>Certified      | 2.0mm: 3200g/m²<br>Certified           | Certified (1.5mm, 2.0mm)                             |
| Finnish M1                       |                                    | Certified                         | Certified                         | Certified                         | Certified (2.0mm)                 | Certified                              | Certified (1.5mm, 2.0mm)                             |
| AgBB/ABG                         |                                    | Pass                              | Pass                              | Pass                              | Pass                              | Pass                                   | Pass                                                 |
| Responsible Sourcing             | BES 6001                           | Excellent                         | Excellent                         | Excellent                         | Excellent                         | Excellent                              | Excellent                                            |

Acoustic Performance

|                        |             |     |     |     |             |             |             |
|------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Impact Sound Reduction | ISO 10140-3 | 4dB | 4dB | 4dB | 4dB (2.0mm) | 4dB (2.0mm) | 4dB (2.0mm) |
|------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|

Maintenance Performance

|                         |                    |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Resistance to Chemicals | ISO 26987 (EN 423) | Good resistance | Good resistance | Good resistance | Good resistance | Good resistance | Good resistance |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|

All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.



# Palettone PUR



## Technical Specification

| Product Format                |                                    |                                      |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Gauge                         | ISO 24346 (EN 428)                 | 2.0mm                                |
| Total Weight                  | ISO 23997 (EN 430)                 | 2800g/m²                             |
| Finish                        | PUR                                |                                      |
| Performance Requirements      |                                    |                                      |
| General Performance           | ISO 10581 (EN 649)                 | Conforms                             |
|                               | ASTM F1913                         | Conforms                             |
|                               | ASTM F1700                         | Class I, Type A                      |
| Use Area                      | ISO 10874 (EN 685)                 | 23, 34, 43                           |
| Slip Resistance               | EN 13893                           | Class DS                             |
|                               | DIN 51130 /<br>DIN EN 16165 Ann. B | R10                                  |
|                               | AS 4586                            | R10                                  |
|                               | ASTM D2047                         | SCOF ≥0.6                            |
| Binder Content                | ISO 10581                          | Type I                               |
| Abrasion Resistance           | EN 660-2                           | Group T                              |
| Reaction to Fire              | EN 13501-1                         | Class Bfl-S1                         |
|                               | ASTM E648                          | Class 1                              |
|                               | ASTM E662                          | <450                                 |
|                               | CAN/ULC S102.2                     | FSV < 300; SDV < 500                 |
|                               | AS ISO 9239-1                      | >8.0 kW/m²                           |
| Static Electrical Propensity  | EN 1815                            | ≤2.0kV Classified as<br>'antistatic' |
| Residual Indentation          | ASTM F970 (Modified)               | ≤0.005" (750psi)                     |
|                               | ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)               | ≤0.10mm                              |
| Castor Chair (continuous use) | ISO 4918 (EN 425)                  | Suitable                             |
| Flexibility                   | ASTM F137                          | Pass                                 |
| Underfloor Heating            | Suitable, max 27°C                 |                                      |
| Light Fastness                | ISO 105-B02 (Method 3)             | ≥6                                   |
| Resistance to Light           | ASTM F1515                         | LiE ≤ 8.0 - Meets                    |
| Resistance to Heat            | ASTM F1514                         | LiE ≤ 8.0 - Meets                    |

## Sheet & Tile Sizes

| Format | Size     | Shades | Coverage |
|--------|----------|--------|----------|
|        |          |        | per Roll |
| Sheet  | 2m x 20m | 50     | 40m²     |

| Sustainability          |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| BRE Green Guide         |                            | A+ ENP 472        |
| GreenTag                | LCA Rate Gold Plus         | GreenRate level A |
| Generic EN 15804 EPD    | Available                  |                   |
| Recyclable              | 100%                       |                   |
| Recycled Content        | 25%                        |                   |
| REACH                   | Compliant                  |                   |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold | Eurofins certified product |                   |
| FloorScore              | Certified                  |                   |
| Finnish M1              | Certified                  |                   |
| AgBB/ABG                | Pass                       |                   |
| VOC Emissions           | TVOC after 28 days         | ≤10µg/m³          |
| Responsible Sourcing    | BES 6001                   | Excellent         |

| Acoustic Performance   |             |     |
|------------------------|-------------|-----|
| Impact Sound Reduction | ISO 10140-3 | 4dB |

| Maintenance Performance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                 |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Resistance to Chemicals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ISO 26987 (EN 423)                                              | Good |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ASTM F925                                                       | Good |
| Alco Hand Gels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Compatible for use with most commonly used alco-based hand gels |      |
| Steam Cleaning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Suitable for steam cleaning on a periodic basis                 |      |
| All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection. Regular light maintenance is more cost-effective than periodic heavy maintenance and more beneficial to the floor covering. |                                                                 |      |

| Hygiene                             |                |                        |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Bacterial Resistance                | ISO 846 Part C | Does not favour growth |
| Clean Rooms                         | ISO 14644-1    | Class 4                |
| Ease of Radioactive Decontamination | ISO 8690       | Excellent              |

| Format | Size          | Shades | Quantity | Coverage |
|--------|---------------|--------|----------|----------|
|        |               |        | per Box  | per Box  |
| Tile   | 608mm x 608mm | 12     | 14       | 5.17m²   |

## Palettone PUR

|  |                                               |                    |  |                                               |                    |  |                                                |                    |  |                                               |                    |  |                                                |                    |
|--|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|--|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|--|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
|  | Urban Air <b>8605</b><br>NCS S 1002-Y         | w/r 8605<br>LRV 68 |  | Linen Air <b>8635</b><br>NCS S 1502-Y         | w/r 9703<br>LRV 62 |  | Frosted Glass <b>8606</b><br>NCS S 2002-G50Y   | w/r 8606<br>LRV 53 |  | Cool Blende <b>8636</b><br>NCS S 3005-R80B    | w/r 9704<br>LRV 43 |  | Dove Tail <b>8607</b><br>NCS S 3502-R          | w/r 8607<br>LRV 38 |
|  | Lunar Landscape <b>8637</b><br>NCS S 4000-N   | w/r 9718<br>LRV 34 |  | Pencil Lead <b>8608</b><br>NCS S 6005-B20G    | w/r 8608<br>LRV 18 |  | Deep Space <b>8609</b><br>NCS S 7500-N         | w/r 8609<br>LRV 10 |  | Natural Cotton <b>8621</b><br>NCS S 1505-Y50R | w/r 8621<br>LRV 58 |  | Earthenware <b>8641</b><br>NCS S 2005-Y50R     | w/r 9716<br>LRV 49 |
|  | Fired Ochre <b>8642</b><br>NCS S 4005-Y20R    | w/r 9724<br>LRV 29 |  | Garden Sage <b>8643</b><br>NCS S 4005-G50Y    | w/r 8643<br>LRV 32 |  | Quarrystone <b>8639</b><br>NCS S 5500-N        | w/r 8639<br>LRV 23 |  | Dried Tarragon <b>8644</b><br>NCS S 6005-G50Y | w/r 8644<br>LRV 17 |  | Freshly Ground <b>8624</b><br>NCS S 7005-Y20R  | w/r 8624<br>LRV 12 |
|  | Woodland Air <b>8615</b><br>NCS S 1005-G20Y   | w/r 8615<br>LRV 70 |  | Orchard Walk <b>8616</b><br>NCS S 1020-G40Y   | w/r 8616<br>LRV 60 |  | Pennyroyal Mint <b>8652</b><br>NCS S 2020-B50G | w/r 9706<br>LRV 45 |  | Crisp Apple <b>8653</b><br>NCS S 2030-G30Y    | w/r 9708<br>LRV 40 |  | Sunshine Meadow <b>8617</b><br>NCS S 2050-G60Y | w/r 8617<br>LRV 38 |
|  | English Garden <b>8618</b><br>NCS S 3050-G40Y | w/r 8618<br>LRV 17 |  | Festival Field <b>8619</b><br>NCS S 5040-G70Y | w/r 8619<br>LRV 16 |  | Morning Air <b>8610</b><br>NCS S 1002-B50G     | w/r 8610<br>LRV 75 |  | Weekend Sky <b>8611</b><br>NCS S 0907-R90B    | w/r 8611<br>LRV 64 |  | Painter's Dream <b>8612</b><br>NCS S 1020-R80B | w/r 8612<br>LRV 54 |

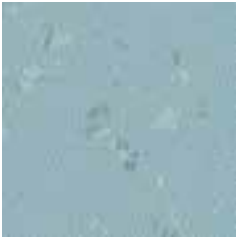
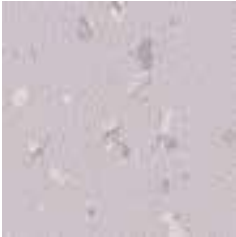
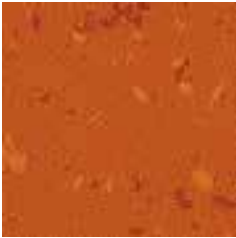
w/r - Weld Rod

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

NCS - Natural Colour System

✦ Tile: 2.0mm - 608mm x 608mm

Palettone PUR

|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    |    |    |    |    |
| Superior Sky <b>8648</b> w/r 9709<br>NCS S 2020-R90B LRV 43                         | Aqua Pura <b>8651</b> w/r 9710<br>NCS S 3010-B LRV 41                               | Faded Denim <b>8613</b> w/r 8613<br>NCS S 3030-R90B LRV 28                          | Sapphire Star <b>8649</b> w/r 9720<br>NCS S 5030-R90B LRV 14                         | Petrol <b>8614</b> w/r 8614<br>NCS S 6030-B10G LRV 9                                  |
|    |    |    |    |    |
| Blossom Air <b>8625</b> w/r 8625<br>NCS S 1002-R LRV 67                             | Lily Petal <b>8626</b> w/r 8626<br>NCS S 2005-R40B LRV 53                           | Sugar Candy <b>8627</b> w/r 8627<br>NCS S 2020-R LRV 42                             | Potters Wheel <b>8628</b> w/r 8628<br>NCS S 3010-R LRV 35                            | Regency Room <b>8629</b> w/r 8629<br>NCS S 6020-R40B LRV 10                           |
|   |   |   |   |   |
| Primed Canvas <b>8654</b> w/r 9701<br>NCS S 1510-G90Y LRV 60                        | Hay Grain <b>8655</b> w/r 9702<br>NCS S 1515-Y10R LRV 59                            | New Dawn <b>8630</b> w/r 8630<br>NCS S 1070-Y10R LRV 49                             | Buttered Corn <b>8656</b> w/r 3580<br>NCS S 2040-Y10R LRV 48                         | Heather Honey <b>8631</b> w/r 8631<br>NCS S 2050-Y20R LRV 41                          |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Caramel Kick <b>8632</b> w/r 8632<br>NCS S 4040-Y40R LRV 20                         | Cayenne Heat <b>8633</b> w/r 8633<br>NCS S 3060-Y60R LRV 18                         | Heritage Hall <b>8634</b> w/r 8634<br>NCS S 5040-Y90R LRV 10                        | Harvest Air <b>8620</b> w/r 8620<br>NCS S 1005-Y30R LRV 69                           | Sahara Storm <b>8645</b> w/r 9712<br>NCS S 2020-Y30R LRV 48                           |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Foundation <b>8622</b> w/r 8622<br>NCS S 2010-Y20R LRV 49                           | Wild Portabella <b>8647</b> w/r 9713<br>NCS S 3010-Y40R LRV 33                      | Pecan Crunch <b>8646</b> w/r 9723<br>NCS S 3010-Y20R LRV 39                         | China Clay <b>8623</b> w/r 8623<br>NCS S 4010-Y30R LRV 31                            | Seared Bister <b>8638</b> w/r 8638<br>NCS S 6005-Y20R LRV 17                          |

w/r - Weld Rod      LRV - Light Reflectance Value      NCS - Natural Colour System      ♦ Tile: 2.0mm - 608mm x 608mm



Palettone PUR



# Pearlazzo & Prestige PUR



## Technical Specification

| Product Format                |                        |                                   |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Gauge                         | ISO 24346 (EN 428)     | 2.0mm                             |
| Total Weight                  | ISO 23997 (EN 430)     | 2950g/m²                          |
| Finish                        | PUR                    |                                   |
| Performance Requirements      |                        |                                   |
| General Performance           | ISO 10581 (EN 649)     | Conforms                          |
|                               | ASTM F1913             | Conforms                          |
| Use Area                      | ISO 10874 (EN 685)     | 23, 34, 43                        |
|                               | EN 13893               | Class DS                          |
| Slip Resistance               | DIN 51130 /            | R9                                |
|                               | DIN EN 16165 Ann. B    |                                   |
|                               | AS 4586                | R9                                |
|                               | ASTM D2047             | SCOF ≥0.6                         |
| Binder Content                | ISO 10581              | Type I                            |
| Abrasion Resistance           | EN 660-2               | Group T                           |
|                               | EN 13501-1             | Class Bfl-S1                      |
| Reaction to Fire              | ASTM E648              | Class 1                           |
|                               | ASTM E662              | <450                              |
|                               | CAN/ULC S102.2         | FSV < 300; SDV < 500              |
|                               | AS ISO 9239-1          | >8.0 kW/m²                        |
| Static Electrical Propensity  | EN 1815                | ≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic' |
| Residual Indentation          | ASTM F970 (Modified)   | ≤0.005" (750 psi)                 |
|                               | ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)   | ≤0.10mm                           |
| Castor Chair (continuous use) | ISO 4918 (EN 425)      | Suitable                          |
| Flexibility                   | ASTM F137              | Pass                              |
| Underfloor Heating            | Suitable, max 27°C     |                                   |
| Light Fastness                | ISO 105-B02 (Method 3) | ≥6                                |
| Resistance to Light           | ASTM F1515             | LiE ≤ 8.0 - Meets                 |
| Resistance to Heat            | ASTM F1514             | LiE ≤ 8.0 - Meets                 |

## Sheet Sizes

| Format | Size     | Shades | Coverage per Roll |
|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sheet  | 2m x 20m | 14     | 40m²              |

| Sustainability                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                    |                            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| BRE Green Guide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                    | A+ ENP 472                 |
| GreenTag                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Pearlazzo:<br>LCA Rate Gold                                        | GreenRate level A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Prestige:<br>LCA Rate Gold Plus                                    |                            |
| Generic EN 15804 EPD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                    | Available                  |
| Recyclable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                    | 100%                       |
| Recycled Content                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                    | 25%                        |
| REACH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                    | Compliant                  |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                    | Eurofins certified product |
| FloorScore                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                    | Certified                  |
| Finnish M1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                    | Certified                  |
| AgBB/ABG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                    | Pass                       |
| VOC Emissions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | TVOC after 28 days                                                 | ≤10µg/m³                   |
| Responsible Sourcing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | BES 6001                                                           | Excellent                  |
| Acoustic Performance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                    |                            |
| Impact Sound Reduction                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ISO 10140-3                                                        | 4dB                        |
| Maintenance Performance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                    |                            |
| Resistance to Chemicals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ISO 26987 (EN 423)                                                 | Good                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ASTM F925                                                          | Good                       |
| Alco Hand Gels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Compatible for use with most commonly used<br>alco-based hand gels |                            |
| Steam Cleaning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Suitable for steam cleaning on a periodic basis                    |                            |
| All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection. Regular light maintenance is more cost-effective than periodic heavy maintenance and more beneficial to the floor covering. |                                                                    |                            |
| Hygiene                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                    |                            |
| Bacterial Resistance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ISO 846 Part C                                                     | Does not favour growth     |
| Ease of Radioactive Decontamination                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ISO 8690                                                           | Excellent                  |

## Pearlazzo PUR



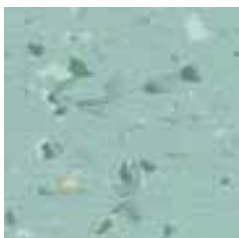
Toasted Almond **9716**  
NCS S 2005-Y30R



Chalk Burst **9703**  
NCS S 1502-Y



Sailcloth **9719**  
NCS S 2002-Y50R



Mint Crisp **9706**  
NCS S 2020-B50G



Skylight **9709**  
NCS S 2010-R90B



Rain Cloud **9718**  
NCS S 3502-G



Nutmeg **1910**  
NCS S 1510-Y50R



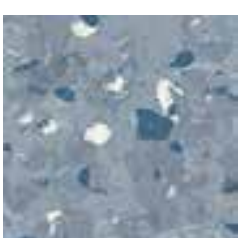
Alabaster **1600**  
NCS S 2005-Y10R



Ice Crystal **1950**  
NCS S 2002-R50B



Pale Iris **1800**  
NCS S 2020-R90B



Stone Blue **1840**  
NCS S 4010-R90B



Grey Marl **1930**  
NCS S 3502-R



Clove **1830**  
NCS S 4502-B



Liquorice **1940**  
NCS S 6500-N

## Prestige PUR



# Classic Mystique PUR



## Technical Specification

| Product Format                |                                 |                                   |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Gauge                         | ISO 24346 (EN 428)              | 2.0mm                             |
| Total Weight                  | ISO 23997 (EN 430)              | 3250g/m²                          |
| Finish                        | PUR                             |                                   |
| Performance Requirements      |                                 |                                   |
| General Performance           | ISO 10581 (EN 649)              | Conforms                          |
|                               | ASTM F1913                      | Conforms                          |
|                               | ASTM F1700                      | Class I, Type A                   |
| Use Area                      |                                 |                                   |
| Slip Resistance               | ISO 10874 (EN 685)              | 23, 34, 43                        |
|                               | EN 13893                        | Class DS                          |
|                               | DIN 51130 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. B | R9                                |
|                               | AS 4586                         | R9                                |
|                               | ASTM D2047<br>ASTM E662         | SCOF ≥0.6                         |
| Residual Indentation          | ISO 10581                       | ≤450                              |
|                               | EN 15011                        | ≤300                              |
|                               | EN 15011-1                      | SDV < 500                         |
| Static Electrical Propensity  | EN 1815                         | ≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic' |
|                               | ASTM F970 (Modified)            | ≤0.005" (750 psi)                 |
|                               | ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)            | ≤0.10mm                           |
| Castor Chair (continuous use) | ISO 4918 (EN 425)               | Suitable                          |
| Flexibility                   | ASTM F137                       | Pass                              |
| Underfloor Heating            | Suitable, max 27°C              |                                   |
| Light Fastness                | ISO 105-B02 (Method 3)          | ≥6                                |
| Resistance to Light           | ASTM F1515                      | LIE ≤ 8.0 - Meets                 |
| Resistance to Heat            | ASTM F1514                      | LIE ≤ 8.0 - Meets                 |

## Sheet & Tile Sizes

| Format | Size     | Shades | Coverage |
|--------|----------|--------|----------|
|        |          |        | per Roll |
| Sheet  | 2m x 20m | 24     | 40m²     |

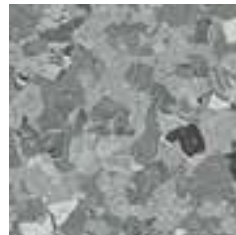
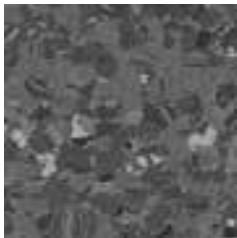
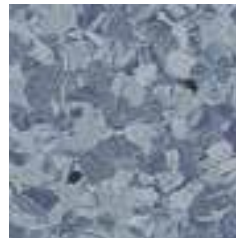
| Sustainability          |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| BRE Green Guide         |                            | A+ ENP 472        |
| GreenTag                | LCA Rate Gold Plus         | GreenRate level A |
| Generic EN 15804 EPD    | Available                  |                   |
| Recyclable              | 100%                       |                   |
| Recycled Content        | 25%                        |                   |
| REACH                   | Compliant                  |                   |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold | Eurofins certified product |                   |
| FloorScore              | Certified                  |                   |
| Finnish M1              | Certified                  |                   |
| AgBB/ABG                | Pass                       |                   |
| VOC Emissions           | TVOC after 28 days         | ≤10µg/m³          |
| Responsible Sourcing    | BES 6001                   | Excellent         |

| Acoustic Performance                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                    |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Impact Sound Reduction                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ISO 10140-3                                                        | 4dB  |
| Maintenance Performance                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                    |      |
| Resistance to Chemicals                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ISO 26987 (EN 423)                                                 | Good |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ASTM F925                                                          | Good |
| Alco Hand Gels                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Compatible for use with most commonly used<br>alco-based hand gels |      |
| Steam Cleaning                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Suitable for steam cleaning on a periodic basis                    |      |
| All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. |                                                                    |      |
| The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection. Regular light maintenance is more cost-effective than periodic heavy maintenance and more beneficial to the floor covering.      |                                                                    |      |

| Hygiene                             |                |                        |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Bacterial Resistance                | ISO 846 Part C | Does not favour growth |
| Ease of Radioactive Decontamination | ISO 8690       | Excellent              |

| Format | Size          | Shades | Quantity | Coverage |
|--------|---------------|--------|----------|----------|
|        |               |        | per Box  | per Box  |
| Tile   | 300mm x 300mm | 24     | 50       | 4.5m²    |
|        | 608mm x 608mm | 24     | 14       | 5.17m²   |

## Classic Mystique PUR

|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                    |                                            |                    |                                               |                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|
|    |    |    |    |    |                    |                                            |                    |                                               |                    |
| Silent Dove <b>1540</b><br>NCS S 1002-Y                                               | w/r 1540<br>LRV 66                                                                    | Quartz <b>1400</b><br>NCS S 2500-N                                                    | w/r 9340<br>LRV 50                                                                    | Pale Slate <b>1200</b><br>NCS S 3502-B                                                | w/r 1200<br>LRV 47 | Steel Parade <b>1550</b><br>NCS S 3500-N   | w/r 1550<br>LRV 36 | Smokestone <b>1160</b><br>NCS S 4502-G        | w/r 9120<br>LRV 28 |
|    |    |    |    |    |                    |                                            |                    |                                               |                    |
| Nocturne <b>1380</b><br>NCS S 6502-B                                                  | w/r 8270<br>LRV 13                                                                    | Atlantic Surf <b>1590</b><br>NCS S 1510-R80B                                          | w/r 1590<br>LRV 58                                                                    | Ladoga <b>1410</b><br>NCS S 2010-R90B                                                 | w/r 1410<br>LRV 46 | Cloudburst <b>1210</b><br>NCS S 2040-R90B  | w/r 1210<br>LRV 32 | Mountain Lake <b>1330</b><br>NCS S 3020-R90B  | w/r 8350<br>LRV 28 |
|   |   |   |   |   |                    |                                            |                    |                                               |                    |
| Delta Blue <b>1220</b><br>NCS S 6020-R80B                                             | w/r 1220<br>LRV 11                                                                    | Lemon Zest <b>1140</b><br>NCS S 1060-Y10R                                             | w/r 1140<br>LRV 58                                                                    | Silver Mist <b>1430</b><br>NCS S 1505-Y40R                                            | w/r 1430<br>LRV 62 | Soft Almond <b>1560</b><br>NCS S 1505-Y40R | w/r 1560<br>LRV 64 | Satinwood <b>1370</b><br>NCS S 1505-Y30R      | w/r 8320<br>LRV 55 |
|  |  |  |  |  |                    |                                            |                    |                                               |                    |
| Shoreline <b>1460</b><br>NCS S 2020-Y30R                                              | w/r 1460<br>LRV 55                                                                    | Nut Husk <b>1570</b><br>NCS S 3005-Y50R                                               | w/r 1570<br>LRV 38                                                                    | Sorrel Bay <b>1580</b><br>NCS S 3010-Y30R                                             | w/r 1580<br>LRV 36 | Cloud Stone <b>1530</b><br>NCS S 4502-Y    | w/r 1530<br>LRV 25 | Smoked Truffle <b>1190</b><br>NCS S 7005-Y20R | w/r 1190<br>LRV 12 |
|  |  |  |  |                                                                                       |                    |                                            |                    |                                               |                    |
| Asparagus <b>1320</b><br>NCS S 3010-G50Y                                              | w/r 8360<br>LRV 37                                                                    | Spring Meadow <b>1150</b><br>NCS S 3050-G40Y                                          | w/r 1150<br>LRV 22                                                                    | Rich Chocolate <b>1520</b><br>NCS S 7010-Y50R                                         | w/r 1520<br>LRV 10 | Sunblaze <b>1260</b><br>NCS S 3060-Y90R    | w/r 1260<br>LRV 14 |                                               |                    |



## Technical Specification

| Product Format                |                                 |                                   |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Gauge                         | ISO 24346 (EN 428)              | 2.0mm, 2.5mm                      |
| Total Weight                  | ISO 23997 (EN 430)              | 2.0mm: 3550g/m²                   |
|                               |                                 | 2.5mm: 4552g/m²                   |
| Finish                        | PUR                             |                                   |
| Performance Requirements      |                                 |                                   |
| General Performance           | ISO 10581 (EN 649)              | Conforms                          |
|                               | ASTM F1913                      | Conforms                          |
|                               | ASTM F1700                      | Class I, Type A                   |
| Use Area                      | ISO 10874 (EN 685)              | 23, 34, 43                        |
| Slip Resistance               | EN 13893                        | Class D5                          |
|                               | DIN 51130 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. B | R9                                |
|                               | AS 4586                         | R9                                |
|                               | ASTM D2047                      | SCOF ≥0.6                         |
| Binder Content                | ISO 10581                       | Type II                           |
| Abrasion Resistance           | EN 660-2                        | Group M                           |
| Reaction to Fire              | EN 13501-1                      | Class Bfl-S1                      |
|                               | ASTM E648                       | Class 1 (2.0mm)                   |
|                               | ASTM E662                       | <450 (2.0mm)                      |
|                               | CAN/ULC S102.2                  | FSV < 300; SDV < 500 (2.0mm)      |
|                               | AS ISO 9239-1                   | >8.0 kW/m²                        |
| Static Electrical Propensity  | EN 1815                         | ≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic' |
| Residual Indentation          | ASTM F970 (Modified)            | ≤0.005" (750 psi)                 |
|                               | ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)            | ≤0.10mm                           |
| Castor Chair (continuous use) | ISO 4918 (EN 425)               | Suitable                          |
| Flexibility                   | ASTM F137                       | Pass                              |
| Underfloor Heating            | Suitable, max 27°C              |                                   |
| Light Fastness                | ISO 105-B02 (Method 3)          | ≥6                                |
| Resistance to Light           | ASTM F1515                      | LIE ≤ 8.0 - Meets                 |
| Resistance to Heat            | ASTM F1514                      | LIE ≤ 8.0 - Meets                 |

## Sheet & Tile Sizes

| Format | Size              | Shades | Coverage per Roll |
|--------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|
| Sheet  | 2.0mm: 2m x 20m   | 20     | 40m²              |
|        | 2.5mm: 2m x 15m ● | 6      | 30m²              |

| Sustainability          |                    |                            |
|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| BRE Green Guide         |                    | A+ ENP 472                 |
| GreenTag                | LCA Rate Gold Plus | GreenRate level A          |
| Generic EN 15804 EPD    |                    | Available                  |
| Recyclable              |                    | 100%                       |
| Recycled Content        |                    | 25%                        |
| REACH                   |                    | Compliant                  |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold |                    | Eurofins certified product |
| FloorScore              |                    | Certified                  |
| Finnish M1              |                    | Certified (2.0mm)          |
| AgBB/ABG                |                    | Pass                       |
| VOC Emissions           | TVOC after 28 days | ≤10µg/m³                   |
| Responsible Sourcing    | BES 6001           | Excellent                  |

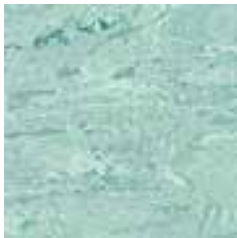
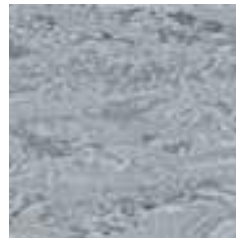
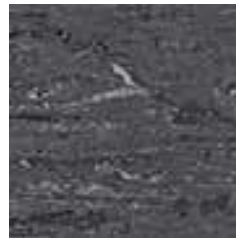
| Acoustic Performance   |             |             |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Impact Sound Reduction | ISO 10140-3 | 4dB (2.0mm) |

| Maintenance Performance                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                 |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Resistance to Chemicals                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ISO 26987 (EN 423)                                              | Good |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ASTM F925                                                       | Good |
| Alco Hand Gels                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Compatible for use with most commonly used alco-based hand gels |      |
| Steam Cleaning                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Suitable for steam cleaning on a periodic basis                 |      |
| All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. |                                                                 |      |
| The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection. Regular light maintenance is more cost-effective than periodic heavy maintenance and more beneficial to the floor covering.      |                                                                 |      |

| Hygiene                             |                |                        |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Bacterial Resistance                | ISO 846 Part C | Does not favour growth |
| Ease of Radioactive Decontamination | ISO 8690       | Excellent (2.0mm)      |

| Format | Size                   | Shades | Quantity per Box | Coverage per Box |
|--------|------------------------|--------|------------------|------------------|
| Tile   | 2.0mm: 300mm x 300mm   | 20     | 50               | 4.5m²            |
|        | 2.0mm: 608mm x 608mm   | 20     | 14               | 5.17m²           |
|        | 2.5mm: 300mm x 300mm ■ | 6      | 40               | 3.6m²            |

## 2000 PUR

|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                    |                                          |                    |                                          |                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------|
|    |    |    |    |    |                    |                                          |                    |                                          |                    |
| Oak <b>8300</b><br>NCS S 2010-Y30R                                                    | w/r 8320<br>LRV 54                                                                    | Blossom <b>8900</b><br>NCS S 1515-Y30R                                                | w/r 8900<br>LRV 52                                                                    | Buckwheat <b>8850</b><br>NCS S 3010-Y40R                                              | w/r 8850<br>LRV 39 | Rosehip <b>8950</b><br>NCS S 3020-Y80R   | w/r 8950<br>LRV 37 | Dawn Mist <b>8800</b><br>NCS S 2005-Y30R | w/r 8820<br>LRV 60 |
|    |    |    |    |    |                    |                                          |                    |                                          |                    |
| Mint Crest <b>8700</b><br>NCS S 2020-B60G                                             | w/r 8700<br>LRV 45                                                                    | Willowbank <b>8380</b><br>NCS S 4010-B70G                                             | w/r 2120<br>LRV 29                                                                    | Glenbeck <b>8750</b><br>NCS S 4030-B50G                                               | w/r 8750<br>LRV 24 | Lace Blue <b>8500</b><br>NCS S 2502-Y    | w/r 8500<br>LRV 47 | Stream <b>8050</b><br>NCS S 3010-R90B    | w/r 8200<br>LRV 35 |
|   |   |   |   |   |                    |                                          |                    |                                          |                    |
| Stonewall <b>8230</b><br>NCS S 4502-B                                                 | w/r 8230<br>LRV 29                                                                    | Larkspur <b>8350</b><br>NCS S 4020-R90B                                               | w/r 8350<br>LRV 27                                                                    | Wild Lilac <b>8650</b><br>NCS S 2005-R70B                                             | w/r 8650<br>LRV 51 | Glacier Blue <b>8450</b><br>NCS S 2030-B | w/r 8450<br>LRV 42 | Thistle <b>8600</b><br>NCS S 4030-R70B   | w/r 8600<br>LRV 18 |
|  |  |  |  |  |                    |                                          |                    |                                          |                    |
| Sapphire <b>8550</b><br>NCS S 4030-R90B                                               | w/r 8550<br>LRV 21                                                                    | Saffron <b>8490</b><br>NCS S 2050-Y20R                                                | w/r 3070<br>LRV 41                                                                    | Brushed Ochre <b>8000</b><br>NCS S 3050-Y70R                                          | w/r 8000<br>LRV 23 | Sequoia <b>8400</b><br>NCS S 3040-Y80R   | w/r 4120<br>LRV 16 | Shadow <b>8150</b><br>NCS S 7502-B       | w/r 8270<br>LRV 12 |

w/r - Weld Rod

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

NCS - Natural Colour System

● Sheet: 2.5mm - 2m x 15m

■ Tile: 2.5mm - 300mm x 300mm



XL PU

Technical Specification

| Product Format                |                                    |                                   |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Gauge                         | ISO 24346 (EN 428)                 | 1.5mm, 2.0mm                      |
| Total Weight                  | ISO 23997 (EN 430)                 | 1.5mm: 2360g/m²                   |
|                               |                                    | 2.0mm: 3200g/m²                   |
| Finish                        | PU                                 |                                   |
| Performance Requirements      |                                    |                                   |
| General Performance           | ISO 10581 (EN 649)                 | Conforms                          |
|                               | ASTM F1913                         | Conforms                          |
|                               | ASTM F1700                         | Class I, Type A                   |
| Use Area                      | ISO 10874 (EN 685)                 | 23, 32, 41 (1.5mm)                |
|                               |                                    | 23, 34, 43 (2.0mm)                |
| Slip Resistance               | EN 13893                           | Class D5                          |
|                               | DIN 51130 /<br>DIN EN 16165 Ann. B | R9                                |
|                               | AS 4586                            | R9                                |
|                               | ASTM D2047                         | SCOF ≥0.6                         |
| Binder Content                | ISO 10581                          | Type II                           |
| Abrasion Resistance           | EN 660-2                           | Group M                           |
| Reaction to Fire              | EN 13501-1                         | Class Bfl-S1                      |
|                               | ASTM E648                          | Class 1 (1.5mm, 2.0mm)            |
|                               | ASTM E662                          | <450 (1.5mm, 2.0mm)               |
|                               | CAN/ULC S102.2                     | FSV < 300;<br>SDV < 500 (2.0mm)   |
|                               | AS ISO 9239-1                      | >8.0 kW/m²                        |
| Static Electrical Propensity  | EN 1815                            | ≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic' |
| Residual Indentation          | ASTM F 970 (Modified)              | ≤0.005" (750psi) (2.0mm)          |
|                               | ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)               | ≤0.10mm                           |
| Castor Chair (continuous use) | ISO 4918 (EN 425)                  | Suitable                          |
| Flexibility                   | ASTM F137                          | Pass                              |
| Underfloor Heating            | Suitable, max 27°C                 |                                   |
| Light Fastness                | ISO 105-B02 (Method 3)             | ≥6                                |
| Resistance to Light           | ASTM F1515                         | LiE ≤ 8.0 - Meets                 |
| Resistance to Heat            | ASTM F1514                         | LiE ≤ 8.0 - Meets                 |

Sheet & Tile Sizes

| Format | Size  |            | Shades | Coverage per Roll |
|--------|-------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Sheet  | 1.5mm | 2m x 27.5m | ■ ■    | 4 55m²            |
|        | 2.0mm | 2m x 20m   | 24     | 40m²              |

| Sustainability          |                            |                           |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| BRE Green Guide         | A+ ENP 472                 |                           |
| GreenTag                | LCA Rate Gold Plus         | GreenRate level A (2.0mm) |
| Generic EN 15804 EPD    | Available                  |                           |
| Recyclable              | 100%                       |                           |
| Recycled Content        | 25%                        |                           |
| REAcH                   | Compliant                  |                           |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold | Eurofins certified product |                           |
| FloorScore              | Certified                  |                           |
| Finnish M1              | Certified                  |                           |
| AgBB/ABG                | Pass                       |                           |
| Responsible Sourcing    | BES 6001                   | Excellent                 |

| Acoustic Performance   |             |             |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Impact Sound Reduction | ISO 10140-3 | 4dB (2.0mm) |

| Maintenance Performance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                 |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Resistance to Chemicals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ISO 26987 (EN 423)                                              | Good |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ASTM F925                                                       | Good |
| Alco Hand Gels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Compatible for use with most commonly used alco-based hand gels |      |
| Steam Cleaning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Suitable for steam cleaning on a periodic basis                 |      |
| All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection. Regular light maintenance is more cost-effective than periodic heavy maintenance and more beneficial to the floor covering. |                                                                 |      |

| Hygiene                             |                |                        |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Bacterial Resistance                | ISO 846 Part C | Does not favour growth |
| Ease of Radioactive Decontamination | ISO 8690       | Excellent              |

| Format | Size  |               | Shades | Quantity per Box | Coverage per Box |
|--------|-------|---------------|--------|------------------|------------------|
| Tile   | 2.0mm | 300mm x 300mm | ■ 12   | 50               | 4.5m²            |
|        | 2.0mm | 608mm x 608mm | ➤ 12   | 14               | 5.17m²           |

XL PU



UK COLLECTION



Dolomite **3910**  
NCS S 3020-Y20R  
■ ➤



Camelion Beige **3890**  
NCS S 1510-Y30R  
■ ➤



Pumice **3700**  
NCS S 2000-N  
■ ■ ➤



Opal **3920**  
NCS S 1020-Y10R



Ruby **3840**  
NCS S 3060-Y80R



Sablee Beige **3900**  
NCS S 3020-Y30R  
■ ➤



Rose Quartz **3870**  
NCS S 2005-Y50R



Porcelain **3880**  
NCS S 1505-Y30R  
■ ➤



Sedona Pink **3860**  
NCS S 3030-R



Amethyst **3780**  
NCS S 3020-R50B



Ironstone **3850**  
NCS S 4040-Y70R



Citrine **3930**  
NCS S 2030-Y20R



Fossil **3710**  
NCS S 3000-N  
■ ■ ➤



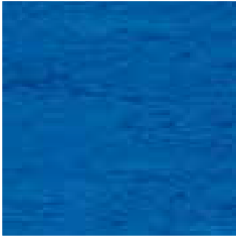
Dark Sapphire **3820**  
NCS S 5020-B30G



Peridot Green **3790**  
NCS S 2010-B90G



Flint **3720**  
NCS S 5502-B  
■ ■ ➤



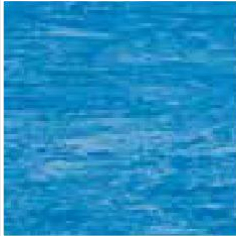
Blue Zircon **3760**  
NCS S 4050-R80B  
■ ➤



Blue Nickel **3730**  
NCS S 3010-R90B  
■ ➤



Crystal Blue **3740**  
NCS S 2030-R90B  
■ ■ ➤



Tanzanite Blue **3750**  
NCS S 4040-R90B  
■ ➤



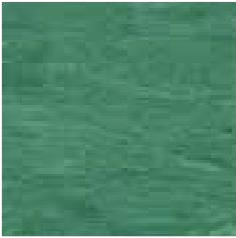
Azure **3770**  
NCS S 4020-R80B  
■ ➤



Turquoise **3810**  
NCS S 4010-B70G



Connemara Green **3800**  
NCS S 3030-G20Y



Jade **3830**  
NCS S 6020-G

w/r - Weld Rod

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

NCS - Natural Colour System

■ ■ Sheet: 1.5mm - 2m x 27.5m

■ Tile: 2.0mm - 300mm x 300mm

➤ Tile: 2.0mm - 608mm x 608mm

40 HOMOGENEOUS

HOMOGENEOUS 41



# Standard XL

## Technical Specification

| Product Format                |                                 |                                                                          |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Gauge                         | ISO 24346 (EN 428)              | 1.5mm, 2.0mm, 2.5mm, 3.0mm                                               |
| Total Weight                  | ISO 23997 (EN 430)              | 1.5mm: 2360g/m²<br>2.0mm: 3200g/m²<br>2.5mm: 4200g/m²<br>3.0mm: 5010g/m² |
| Performance Requirements      |                                 |                                                                          |
| General Performance           | ISO 10581 (EN 649)              | Conforms                                                                 |
|                               | ASTM F1913                      | Conforms                                                                 |
|                               | ASTM F1700                      | Class I, Type A                                                          |
| Use Area                      | ISO 10874 (EN 685)              | 23, 32, 41 (1.5mm)<br>23, 34, 43 (2.0mm, 2.5mm, 3.0mm)                   |
|                               | EN 13893                        | Class DS                                                                 |
| Slip Resistance               | DIN 51130 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. B | R9                                                                       |
|                               | AS 4586                         | R9                                                                       |
|                               | ASTM D2047                      | SCOF ≥0.6                                                                |
| Binder Content                | ISO 10581                       | Type II                                                                  |
| Abrasion Resistance           | EN 660-2                        | Group M                                                                  |
| Reaction to Fire              | EN 13501-1                      | Class Bfl-S1                                                             |
|                               | ASTM E662                       | <450 (1.5mm, 2.0mm)                                                      |
|                               | ASTM E648                       | Class 1 (1.5mm, 2.0mm)                                                   |
|                               | CAN/ULC S102.2                  | FSV < 300; SDV < 500 (2.0mm)                                             |
| Static Electrical Propensity  | AS ISO 9239-1                   | >8.0 kW/m²                                                               |
|                               | EN 1815                         | ≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'                                        |
| Residual Indentation          | ASTM F970 (Modified)            | ≤0.005" (750 psi) (1.5mm, 2.0mm)                                         |
|                               | ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)            | ≤0.10mm                                                                  |
| Castor Chair (continuous use) | ISO 4918 (EN 425)               | Suitable                                                                 |
| Flexibility                   | ASTM F137                       | Pass                                                                     |
| Underfloor Heating            |                                 | Suitable, max 27°C                                                       |

## Sheet & Tile Sizes

| Format | Size  |            | Shades | Coverage per Roll |
|--------|-------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Sheet  | 1.5mm | 2m x 27.5m | ■      | 55m²              |
|        | 2.0mm | 2m x 20m   | ■      | 40m²              |
|        | 2.5mm | 2m x 15m   | ●      | 30m²              |
|        | 3.0mm | 2m x 13m   | ✕      | 26m²              |

| Performance Requirements (Continued) |                        |                            |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Light Fastness                       | ISO 105-B02 (Method 3) | ≥6                         |
| Resistance to Light                  | ASTM F1515             | LiE ≤ 8.0 - Meets          |
| Resistance to Heat                   | ASTM F1514             | LiE ≤ 8.0 - Meets          |
| Sustainability                       |                        |                            |
| BRE Green Guide                      |                        | A+ ENP 472                 |
| GreenTag                             | LCA Rate Gold Plus     | GreenRate level A (2.0mm)  |
| Generic EN 15804 EPD                 |                        | Available                  |
| Recyclable                           |                        | 100%                       |
| Recycled Content                     |                        | 25%                        |
| REACH                                |                        | Compliant                  |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold              |                        | Eurofins certified product |
| FloorScore                           |                        | Certified (1.5mm, 2.0mm)   |
| Finnish M1                           |                        | Certified (1.5mm, 2.0mm)   |
| AgBB/ABG                             |                        | Pass                       |
| Responsible Sourcing                 | BES 6001               | Excellent                  |

| Acoustic Performance   |             |             |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Impact Sound Reduction | ISO 10140-3 | 4dB (2.0mm) |

| Maintenance Performance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                    |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Resistance to Chemicals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ISO 26987 (EN 423)                                                 | Good |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ASTM F925                                                          | Good |
| Alco Hand Gels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Compatible for use with most commonly used<br>alco-based hand gels |      |
| Steam Cleaning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Suitable for steam cleaning on a periodic basis                    |      |
| All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and<br>hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with<br>recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products.<br>The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence<br>against infection. Regular light maintenance is more cost-effective than periodic<br>heavy maintenance and more beneficial to the floor covering. |                                                                    |      |

| Format | Size  |               | Shades | Quantity<br>per Box | Coverage<br>per Box |
|--------|-------|---------------|--------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Tile   | 2.0mm | 300mm x 300mm | ■ 4    | 50                  | 4.5m²               |
|        | 2.0mm | 608mm x 608mm | ✦ 4    | 14                  | 5.17m²              |

## Standard XL



| UK COLLECTION                                                                         |                                              |                    |                                                                                      |                                              |                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|
|    | <b>Black Panther 8640</b><br>NCS S 8502-R    | w/r 8640<br>LRV 6  |   | <b>Slate Grey 9200</b><br>NCS S 4000-N       | w/r 9200<br>LRV 32 |
|    | <b>Mushroom 9110</b><br>NCS S 3010-Y30R      | w/r 9110<br>LRV 40 |   | <b>Graphite 9120</b><br>NCS S 4502-G         | w/r 9120<br>LRV 28 |
|   | <b>Black Cherry 8580</b><br>NCS S 5030-R     | w/r 8580<br>LRV 9  |  | <b>Atlantic Blue 9170</b><br>NCS S 4020-R90B | w/r 9170<br>LRV 23 |
|    | <b>Dove White 8740</b><br>NCS S 0804-Y70R    | w/r 9520<br>LRV 75 |   | <b>Oatmeal 9240</b><br>NCS S 1510-Y30R       | w/r 9240<br>LRV 55 |
|    | <b>Polar Grey 9340</b><br>NCS S 2002-Y50R    | w/r 9340<br>LRV 54 |   | <b>Desert Sand 9180</b><br>NCS S 3020-Y10R   | w/r 9180<br>LRV 37 |
|   | <b>Red Cedar 9300</b><br>NCS S 3030-Y70R     | w/r 9300<br>LRV 31 |  | <b>Eau De Nil 9080</b><br>NCS S 3020-G30Y    | w/r 9080<br>LRV 32 |
|  | <b>Venetian Blue 9040</b><br>NCS S 4030-B10G | w/r 9040<br>LRV 19 |   | <b>Nougat 9010</b><br>NCS S 3005-Y50R        | w/r 9010<br>LRV 40 |
|                                                                                       |                                              |                    |   | <b>Sea Green 9190</b><br>NCS S 3005-G20Y     | w/r 9190<br>LRV 38 |
|                                                                                       |                                              |                    |  | <b>Conifer 9220</b><br>NCS S 4010-G10Y       | w/r 9220<br>LRV 25 |

Distinctive, high performance compact sheet vinyl floor coverings in a multi-layer construction. Providing a broad range of engaging and innovative pattern finishes and colour options, the design possibilities are endless. Ideally suited to the demands of commercial and residential interiors.

## COMPACT

|                 |    |
|-----------------|----|
| Expona Flow PUR | 48 |
| Bloc PUR        | 52 |
| Forest fx PUR   | 54 |

## ACOUSTIC

|                               |    |
|-------------------------------|----|
| Silentflor PUR                | 56 |
| Acoustix Forest fx PUR        | 60 |
| Polysafe Wood fx Acoustix PUR | 62 |
| Architex PUR                  | 64 |
| Designatex PUR                | 66 |
| Secura PUR                    | 68 |
| Acoustifoam                   | 70 |



| TECHNICAL DATA | STANDARDS | Expona Flow PUR | Bloc PUR | Forest fx PUR | Silentflor PUR | Acoustix Forest fx PUR | Polysafe Wood fx Acoustix PUR | Architex PUR | Designatex PUR | Secura PUR |
|----------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------|------------|
|----------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------|------------|

Product Format

|                                  |                                    |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                           |                                           |                                           |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Gauge                            | ISO 24346 (EN 428)                 | 2.0mm                             | 2.0mm                             | 2.0mm                             | 3.7mm                             | 3.7mm                             | 3.7mm                             | 3.5m                                      | 3.0mm                                     | 3.0mm                                     |
| Wear Layer                       | ISO 24340 (EN 429)                 | 0.70mm                            | 0.70mm                            | 0.70mm                            | 0.65mm                            | 0.65mm                            | 0.65mm                            | 0.35mm                                    | 0.30mm                                    | 0.35mm                                    |
| Sheet Size                       | ISO 24341 (EN 426)                 | 2m x 20m                          | 2m x 20m                          | 2m x 20m                          | 2m x 20m                          | 2m x 20m                          | 2m x 20m                          | 4m x 20-25m<br>3m x 20-25m<br>2m x 20-25m | 4m x 20-25m<br>3m x 20-25m<br>2m x 20-25m | 4m x 20-25m<br>3m x 20-25m<br>2m x 20-25m |
| Performance Requirements         |                                    |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                           |                                           |                                           |
| General Performance              | ISO 10582 (EN 649)                 | Conforms                          | Conforms                          | Conforms                          | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | -                                         | -                                         | -                                         |
|                                  | ISO11638 (EN 651)                  | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | Conforms                          | Conforms                          | Conforms                          | -                                         | -                                         | -                                         |
|                                  | ISO 26986 (EN 653)                 | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | Conforms                                  | Conforms                                  | Conforms                                  |
| Use Area                         | ISO 10874 (EN 685)                 | 23, 34, 43                        | 23, 34, 43                        | 23, 34, 43                        | 23, 34, 42                        | 23, 34, 42                        | 23, 34, 42                        | 23, 32                                    | 23, 31                                    | 23, 32, 41                                |
| Slip Resistance                  | EN 13893                           | Class DS                          | Class DS                          | Class DS                          | Class DS                          | Class DS                          | Class DS                          | Class DS                                  | Class DS                                  | Class DS                                  |
|                                  | DIN 51130 /<br>DIN EN 16165 Ann. B | R10                               | R10                               | R10                               | R10                               | R10                               | R10                               | R10                                       | R10                                       | R10                                       |
| Binder Content                   | ISO 10582                          | Type I                            | Type I                            | Type I                            | Type I                            | Type I                            | -                                 | -                                         | -                                         | -                                         |
| Abrasion Resistance              | EN 649                             | Group T                           | Group T                           | Group T                           | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | -                                         | -                                         | -                                         |
|                                  | EN 651                             | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | Group T                           | Group T                           | -                                 | -                                         | -                                         | -                                         |
| Total Weight                     | EN 653<br>ISO 23997 (EN 430)       | 2660g/m²                          | 2660g/m²                          | 2660g/m²                          | 2550g/m²                          | 2550g/m²                          | 2670g/m²                          | Group T<br>2150g/m²                       | Group T<br>1700g/m²                       | Group T<br>1780g/m²                       |
| Reaction to Fire                 | EN 13501-1                         | Class Bfl-S1<br>PUR               | Class Bfl-S1<br>PUR               | Class Bfl-S1<br>PUR               | Class Bfl-S1<br>PUR               | Class Bfl-S1<br>PUR               | Class Bfl-S1<br>PUR               | Class Bfl-S1<br>PUR                       | Class Bfl-S1<br>PUR                       | Class Bfl-S1<br>PUR                       |
|                                  | ASTM E648                          | Class 1                           | Class 1                           | Class 1                           | Class 1                           | Class 1                           | Class 1                           | -                                         | -                                         | -                                         |
|                                  | CAN/ULC S102.2                     | FSV < 300; SDV < 500              | FSV < 300; SDV < 500              | FSV < 300; SDV < 500              | FSV < 300; SDV < 500              | FSV < 300; SDV < 500              | FSV < 300; SDV < 500              | -                                         | -                                         | -                                         |
| Static Electrical Propensity     | EN 1815                            | ≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic' | ≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic' | ≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic' | ≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic' | ≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic' | ≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic' | ≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'         | ≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'         | ≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'         |
| Residual Indentation             | ASTM F970 (Modified)               | <0.005" (750 psi)                 | <0.005" (750 psi)                 | <0.005" (750 psi)                 | ≤0.009" (750 psi)                 | ≤0.009" (750 psi)                 | -                                 | -                                         | -                                         | -                                         |
|                                  | ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)               | ≤0.10mm                           | ≤0.10mm                           | ≤0.10mm                           | ≤0.20mm                           | ≤0.20mm                           | ≤0.20mm                           | ≤0.20mm                                   | ≤0.35mm                                   | ≤0.20mm                                   |
| Castor Chair<br>(continuous use) | ISO 4918 (EN 425)                  | Suitable                          | Suitable                          | Suitable                          | Suitable                          | Suitable                          | Suitable                          | Suitable                                  | Suitable                                  | Suitable                                  |
| Sustainability                   |                                    |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                           |                                           |                                           |

|                         |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| BRE Green Guide         | A+ ENP 415                 | A+ ENP 415                 | A+ ENP 415                 | A+ ENP 415                 | A+ ENP 415                 | A+ ENP 415                 | A+ ENP 415                 | A+ Generic                 | A+ ENP 415                 | A+ ENP 415                 |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold | Eurofins certified product | Eurofins certified product | Eurofins certified product | Eurofins certified product | Eurofins certified product | Eurofins certified product | Eurofins certified product | Eurofins certified product | Eurofins certified product | Eurofins certified product |
| FloorScore              | Certified                  | Certified                  | Certified                  | Certified                  | Certified                  | Certified                  | Certified                  | Certified                  | Certified                  | Certified                  |
| Finnish M1              | Certified                  | Certified                  | Certified                  | Certified                  | Certified                  | Certified                  | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          |
| AgBB/ABG                | Pass                       | Pass                       | Pass                       | Pass                       | Pass                       | Pass                       | Pass                       | Pass                       | Pass                       | Pass                       |
| Responsible Sourcing    | BES 6001                   | Excellent                  | Excellent                  | Excellent                  | Excellent                  | Excellent                  | Excellent                  | -                          | Excellent                  | Excellent                  |

Acoustic Performance

|                        |             |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Impact Sound Reduction | ISO 10140-3 | 4dB | 4dB | 4dB | 19dB | 19dB | 19dB | 19dB | 17dB | 19dB |
|------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|

Maintenance Performance

|                         |                    |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Resistance to Chemicals | ISO 26987 (EN 423) | Good resistance | Good resistance | Good resistance | Good resistance | Good resistance | Good resistance | Good resistance | Good resistance | Good resistance |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|

All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.



# Expona Flow PUR

## Technical Specification

| Product Format                   |                        |                                      |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Gauge                            | ISO 24346 (EN 428)     | 2.0mm                                |
| Wear Layer                       | ISO 24340 (EN 429)     | 0.70mm                               |
| Total Weight                     | ISO 23997 (EN 430)     | 2660g/m²                             |
| Finish                           | PUR                    |                                      |
| Performance Requirements         |                        |                                      |
| General Performance              | ISO 10582 (EN 649)     | Conforms                             |
|                                  | ASTM F1303             | Type I, Grade I,<br>Class B Backing  |
| Use Area                         | ISO 10874 (EN 685)     | 23, 34, 43                           |
| Slip Resistance                  | EN 13893               | Class D5                             |
|                                  | DIN 51130 /            | R10                                  |
|                                  | DIN EN 16165 Ann. B    |                                      |
|                                  | AS 4586                | R10                                  |
| Binder Content                   | ISO 10582 (EN 649)     | TS <sub>Cp</sub> ≥ 0.5               |
| Abrasion Resistance              | EN 649                 | Group 1                              |
| Reaction to Fire                 | EN 13501-1             | Class Bfl-S1                         |
|                                  | ASTM E648              | Class 1                              |
|                                  | CAN/ULC S102.2         | FSV < 300; SDV < 500                 |
| Static Electrical Propensity     | EN 1815                | ≤2.0kV Classified as<br>'antistatic' |
| Residual Indentation             | ASTM F1914             | <0.005"                              |
|                                  | ASTM F970 (Modified)   | <0.005" (750 psi)                    |
|                                  | ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)   | ≤0.10mm                              |
| Castor Chair<br>(continuous use) | ISO 4918 (EN 425)      | Suitable                             |
| Dimensional Stability            | ISO 23999 (EN 434)     | ≤0.40%                               |
| Flexibility                      | ISO 24344 (EN 435)     | (Method A) Pass 20mm Ø               |
|                                  | ASTM F137              | 0.25" Pass                           |
| Underfloor Heating               | Suitable, max 27°C     |                                      |
| Light Fastness                   | ISO 105-B02 (Method 3) | ≥6                                   |
| Resistance to Light              | ASTM F1515             | LIE ≤ 8.0 - Meets                    |
| Resistance to Heat               | ASTM F1514             | LIE ≤ 8.0 - Meets                    |

## Sheet Size

| Format | Size     | Shades | Coverage per Roll |
|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sheet  | 2m x 20m | 50     | 40m²              |

| Sustainability          |                    |                            |
|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| BRE Green Guide         |                    | A+ ENP 415                 |
| GreenTag                | LCA Rate Gold Plus | GreenRate level A          |
| Generic EN 15804 EPD    |                    | Available                  |
| Recyclable              |                    | 100%                       |
| Recycled Content        |                    | 10%                        |
| REACH                   |                    | Compliant                  |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold |                    | Eurofins certified product |
| FloorScore              |                    | Certified                  |
| Finnish M1              |                    | Certified                  |
| AgBB/ABG                |                    | Pass                       |
| Responsible Sourcing    | BES 6001           | Excellent                  |

### Acoustic Performance

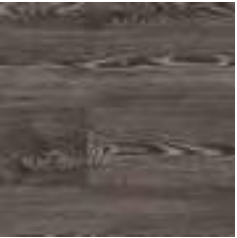
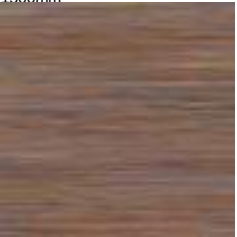
|                         |                    |      |
|-------------------------|--------------------|------|
| Impact Sound Reduction  | ISO 10140-3        | 4dB  |
|                         | ISO 26987 (EN 423) | Good |
| Resistance to Chemicals | ASTM F925          | Good |

All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.

### Hygiene

|                      |                |                        |
|----------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Bacterial Resistance | ISO 846 Part C | Does not favour growth |
|----------------------|----------------|------------------------|

## Expona Flow PUR

|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    |    |       |    |        |
| <b>White Pine 9834</b><br>plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm<br>w/r 9834 LRV 57        | <b>Painted Chevron 9828</b><br>plank size in sheet: 120 x 700mm<br>w/r 9828 LRV 43    | <b>Sun Bleached Oak 9825</b><br>plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm<br>w/r 9825 LRV 31     | <b>Silver Oak 9826</b><br>plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm<br>w/r 9826 LRV 28        | <b>Grey Weathered Chevron 9829</b><br>plank size in sheet: 120 x 700mm<br>w/r 9829 LRV 26 |
|    |    |       |    |        |
| <b>Classic Limed Ash 9833</b><br>plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm<br>w/r 9833 LRV 49 | <b>Warm Limed Ash 9832</b><br>plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm<br>w/r 9832 LRV 34    | <b>Blond Pine 9839</b><br>plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm<br>w/r 9839 LRV 37           | <b>Blond Oak 9820</b><br>plank size in sheet: 167 x 1500mm<br>w/r 9820 LRV 28         | <b>Roasted Limed Ash 9831</b><br>plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm<br>w/r 9831 LRV 27     |
|   |   |      |   |       |
| <b>English Oak 9823</b><br>plank size in sheet: 200 x<br><br>w/r 9823 LRV 24          | <b>Golden Pine 9838</b><br>plank size in sheet: 166 x<br><br>w/r 9838 LRV 25          | <b>Reclaimed Chevron 9830</b><br>plank size in sheet: 120 x 700mm<br><br>w/r 9830 LRV 17 | <b>Honey Oak 9821</b><br>plank size in sheet: 167 x<br><br>w/r 9821 LRV 22            | <b>Toasted Oak 9822</b><br>plank size in sheet: 167 x 1500mm<br><br>w/r 9822 LRV 18       |
|  |  |     |  |      |
| <b>Bronzed Pine 9835</b><br><br>plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm                     | <b>Aged Oak 9824</b><br><br>plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm                         | <b>Silvered Pine 9836</b><br><br>plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm                       | <b>Smoked Oak 9827</b><br><br>plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm                       | <b>Charcoal Pine 9837</b><br><br>plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm                        |
|  |  |     |  |      |
| <b>Honey Beige 9869</b><br>NCS S 3005-Y50R<br>w/r 9869 LRV 29                         | <b>Auburn 9863</b><br>NCS S 5020-Y30R<br>w/r 9863 LRV 17                              | <b>Espresso 9867</b><br>NCS S 7005-Y80R<br>w/r 9867 LRV 10                               | <b>Autumn Rain 9864</b><br>NCS S 5005-Y80R<br>w/r 9864 LRV 24                         | <b>Firelight 9868</b><br>NCS S 5020-Y40R<br>w/r 9868 LRV 16                               |

w/r - Weld Rod

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

NCS - Natural Colour System

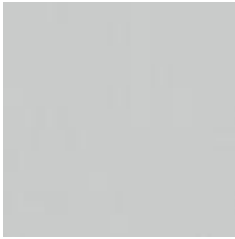
Expona Flow PUR



Night Sky **9865**  
NCS S 7000-N  
w/r 9865 LRV 13



Raven **9866**  
NCS S 7502-R  
w/r 9866 LRV 12



Luna **9844**  
NCS S 1502-B  
w/r 9844 LRV 48



Storm **9845**  
NCS S 3502-B  
w/r 9845 LRV 26



Jet **9842**  
NCS S 8000-N  
w/r 9842 LRV 8



Steel Blue **9852**  
NCS S 6020-B10G  
w/r 9852 LRV 10



Midnight **9854**  
NCS S 7005-R80B  
w/r 9854 LRV 10



Oatmeal **9840**  
NCS S 2005-G90Y  
w/r 9840 LRV 43



Moleskin **9841**  
NCS S 3005-Y20R  
w/r 9841 LRV 28



Taupe **9843**  
NCS S 7502-Y  
w/r 9843 LRV 10



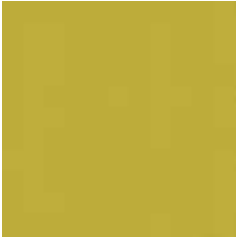
Teal **9851**  
NCS S 6020-B70G  
w/r 9851 LRV 11



Woodland **9853**  
NCS S 6020-B50G  
w/r 9853 LRV 11



Flaxen **9849**  
NCS S 0560-Y  
w/r 9849 LRV 44



Meadow **9850**  
NCS S 2050-G90Y  
w/r 9850 LRV 32



Burnt Orange **9848**  
NCS S 3040-Y40R  
w/r 9848 LRV 24



Mulberry **9846**  
NCS S 6010-R30B  
w/r 9846 LRV 13



Plum **9847**  
NCS S 6020-R10B  
w/r 9847 LRV 9



Light Grey Concrete **9858**  
NCS S 3000-N  
w/r 9858 LRV 40



Cool Concrete **9856**  
NCS S 4500-N  
w/r 9856 LRV 22



Warm Concrete **9855**  
NCS S 3502-R  
w/r 9855 LRV 25



Dark Grey Concrete **9857**  
NCS S 6502-R  
w/r 9857 LRV 13



Light Industrial Concrete **9860**  
NCS S 2500-N  
w/r 9860 LRV 35



Dark Industrial Concrete **9859**  
NCS S 4502-R  
w/r 9859 LRV 24



Copper Ornamental **9861**  
NCS S 5502-R  
w/r 9861 LRV 19



Onyx Ornamental **9862**  
NCS S 7000-N  
w/r 9862 LRV 11

w/r - Weld Rod      LRV - Light Reflectance Value      NCS - Natural Colour System



Expona Flow PUR



# Bloc PUR

UK  
CA  
CE  
BSEN14041 EN14041

## Technical Specification

| Product Format                |                        |                                   |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Gauge                         | ISO 24346 (EN 428)     | 2.0mm                             |
| Wear Layer                    | ISO 24340 (EN 429)     | 0.70mm                            |
| Total Weight                  | ISO 23997 (EN 430)     | 2660g/m²                          |
| Finish                        | PUR                    |                                   |
| Performance Requirements      |                        |                                   |
| General Performance           | ISO 10582 (EN 649)     | Conforms                          |
|                               | ASTM F1303             | Type I, Grade I, Class B Backing  |
| Use Area                      | ISO 10874 (EN 685)     | 23, 34, 43                        |
| Slip Resistance               | EN 13893               | Class DS                          |
|                               | DIN 51130 /            | R10                               |
|                               | DIN EN 16165 Ann. B    |                                   |
|                               | ASTM D2047             | SCOF ≥0.5                         |
| Binder Content                | ISO 10582              | Type I                            |
| Abrasion Resistance           | EN 649                 | Group T                           |
|                               | EN 13501-1             | Class Bfl-S1                      |
| Reaction to Fire              | ASTM E648              | Class 1                           |
|                               | CAN/ULC S102.2         | FSV < 300; SDV < 500              |
| Static Electrical Propensity  | EN 1815                | ≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic' |
|                               | ASTM F1914             | <0.005"                           |
| Residual Indentation          | ASTM F970 (Modified)   | <0.005" (750 psi)                 |
|                               | ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)   | ≤0.10mm                           |
| Castor Chair (continuous use) | ISO 4918 (EN 425)      | Suitable                          |
| Dimensional Stability         | ISO 23999 (EN 434)     | ≤0.40%                            |
| Flexibility                   | ISO 24344 (EN 435)     | (Method A) Pass 20mm ø            |
|                               | ASTM F137              | 0.25" Pass                        |
| Underfloor Heating            | Suitable, max 27°C     |                                   |
| Light Fastness                | ISO 105-B02 (Method 3) | ≥6                                |
| Resistance to Light           | ASTM F1515             | LIE ≤ 8.0 - Meets                 |
| Resistance to Heat            | ASTM F1514             | LIE ≤ 8.0 - Meets                 |

## Sheet Size

| Format   | Size     | Shades | Coverage |
|----------|----------|--------|----------|
| per Roll |          |        |          |
| Sheet    | 2m x 20m | 16     | 40m²     |

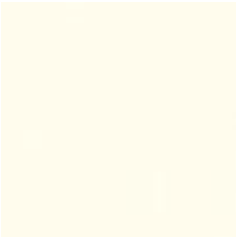
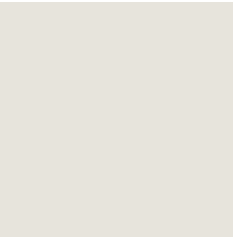
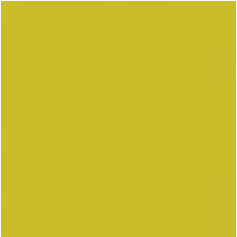
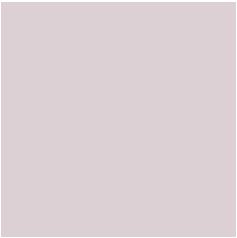
| Sustainability          |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| BRE Green Guide         | A+ ENP 415                 |                   |
| GreenTag                | LCA Rate Silver Plus       | GreenRate level A |
| Generic EN 15804 EPD    | Available                  |                   |
| Recyclable              | 100%                       |                   |
| Recycled Content        | 10%                        |                   |
| REACH                   | Compliant                  |                   |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold | Eurofins certified product |                   |
| FloorScore              | Certified                  |                   |
| Finnish M1              | Certified                  |                   |
| AgBB/ABG                | Pass                       |                   |
| Responsible Sourcing    | BES 6001                   | Excellent         |

| Acoustic Performance    |                    |      |
|-------------------------|--------------------|------|
| Impact Sound Reduction  | ISO 10140-3        | 4dB  |
| Maintenance Performance |                    |      |
| Resistance to Chemicals | ISO 26987 (EN 423) | Good |
|                         | ASTM F925          | Good |

All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.

| Hygiene              |                |                        |
|----------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Bacterial Resistance | ISO 846 Part C | Does not favour growth |

## Bloc PUR

|                                                                                       |                                                                                      |                                                                                      |                                                                                      |                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    |   |   |   |   |
| <b>Loft White 9931</b><br>NCS S 0502-G50Y<br>w/r 9931 LRV 84                          | <b>Rock Salt 9932</b><br>NCS S 1502-G50Y<br>w/r 9932 LRV 64                          | <b>Studio Grey 9933</b><br>NCS S 3000-N<br>w/r 9933 LRV 45                           | <b>Urban Chic 9934</b><br>NCS S 5502-B<br>w/r 9934 LRV 21                            | <b>Classic Black 9935</b><br>NCS S 8500-N<br>w/r 9935 LRV 5                          |
|    |   |   |   |   |
| <b>Lime Crush 9940</b><br>NCS S 2060-G80Y<br>w/r 9940 LRV 38                          | <b>Soft Moss 9942</b><br>NCS S 4040-G70Y<br>w/r 9942 LRV 22                          | <b>Woodland Green 9941</b><br>NCS S 3060-G40Y<br>w/r 9941 LRV 22                     | <b>Caramel Blush 9944</b><br>NCS S 2010-Y30R<br>w/r 9944 LRV 53                      | <b>Clay Deep 9946</b><br>NCS S 5005-Y20R<br>w/r 9946 LRV 25                          |
|   |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Cool Breeze 9936</b><br>NCS S 0515-R80B<br>w/r 9936 LRV 71                         | <b>Nordic Sky 9937</b><br>NCS S 3030-R90B<br>w/r 9937 LRV 28                         | <b>Marine Blue 9939</b><br>NCS S 5040-R80B<br>w/r 9939 LRV 9                         | <b>Lemon Punch 9947</b><br>NCS S 1080-Y<br>w/r 9947 LRV 53                           | <b>Red Beacon 9948</b><br>NCS S 1080-Y80R<br>w/r 9948 LRV 18                         |
|  |                                                                                      |                                                                                      |                                                                                      |                                                                                      |
| <b>Lilac Essence 9949</b><br>NCS S 1510-R40B<br>w/r 9949 LRV 57                       |                                                                                      |                                                                                      |                                                                                      |                                                                                      |

w/r - Weld Rod LRV - Light Reflectance Value NCS - Natural Colour System



# Forest fx PUR

## Technical Specification

| Product Format                |                        |                                   |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Gauge                         | ISO 24346 (EN 428)     | 2.0mm                             |
| Wear Layer                    | ISO 24340 (EN 429)     | 0.70mm                            |
| Total Weight                  | ISO 23997 (EN 430)     | 2660g/m²                          |
| Finish                        | PUR                    |                                   |
| Performance Requirements      |                        |                                   |
| General Performance           | ISO 10582 (EN 649)     | Conforms                          |
|                               | ASTM F1303             | Type I, Grade I, Class B Backing  |
| Use Area                      | ISO 10874 (EN 685)     | 23, 34, 43                        |
| Slip Resistance               | EN 13893               | Class D5                          |
|                               | DIN 51130 /            | R10                               |
|                               | DIN EN 16165 Ann. B    |                                   |
|                               | AS 4586                | R10                               |
| Binder Content                | ISO 10582 (EN 649)     | TSCPOF ≥ 0.5                      |
| Abrasion Resistance           | EN 649                 | Group 1                           |
|                               | EN 13501-1             | Class Bfl-S1                      |
| Reaction to Fire              | ASTM E648              | Class 1                           |
|                               | CAN/ULC S102.2         | FSV < 300; SDV < 500              |
| Static Electrical Propensity  | EN 1815                | ≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic' |
| Residual Indentation          | ASTM F1914             | <0.005"                           |
|                               | ASTM F970 (Modified)   | <0.005" (750 psi)                 |
|                               | ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)   | ≤0.10mm                           |
| Castor Chair (continuous use) | ISO 4918 (EN 425)      | Suitable                          |
| Dimensional Stability         | ISO 23999 (EN 434)     | ≤0.40%                            |
| Flexibility                   | ISO 24344 (EN 435)     | (Method A) Pass 20mm ø            |
|                               | ASTM F137              | 0.25" Pass                        |
| Underfloor Heating            | Suitable, max 27°C     |                                   |
| Light Fastness                | ISO 105-B02 (Method 3) | ≥6                                |
| Resistance to Light           | ASTM F1515             | LtE ≤ 8.0 - Meets                 |
| Resistance to Heat            | ASTM F1514             | LtE ≤ 8.0 - Meets                 |

## Sheet Size

| Format | Size     | Shades | Coverage |
|--------|----------|--------|----------|
|        |          |        | per Roll |
| Sheet  | 2m x 20m | 18     | 40m²     |

| Sustainability          |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| BRE Green Guide         |                            | A+ ENP 415        |
| GreenTag                | LCA Rate Gold Plus         | GreenRate level A |
| Generic EN 15804 EPD    | Available                  |                   |
| Recyclable              | 100%                       |                   |
| Recycled Content        | 10%                        |                   |
| REACH                   | Compliant                  |                   |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold | Eurofins certified product |                   |
| FloorScore              | Certified                  |                   |
| Finnish M1              | Certified                  |                   |
| AgBB/ABG                | Pass                       |                   |
| Responsible Sourcing    | BES 6001                   | Excellent         |

### Acoustic Performance

|                         |                    |      |
|-------------------------|--------------------|------|
| Impact Sound Reduction  | ISO 10140-3        | 4dB  |
|                         | ISO 26987 (EN 423) | Good |
| Resistance to Chemicals | ASTM F925          | Good |

All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.

### Hygiene

|                      |                |                        |
|----------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Bacterial Resistance | ISO 846 Part C | Does not favour growth |
|----------------------|----------------|------------------------|

## Forest fx PUR



**Parish Oak Parquet 3106**  
plank size in sheet: 76.2 x 288.6mm  
w/r 9841 LRV 32



**Blanched Oak 3113**  
plank size in sheet: 200 x 1000mm  
w/r 3113 LRV 42



**Oslo Oak 3104**  
plank size in sheet: 167 x 1500mm  
w/r 9829 LRV 32



**Newport Oak 3109**  
plank size in sheet: 167 x 1500mm  
w/r 9838 LRV 30



**Grey Sawmill Oak 3101**  
plank size in sheet: 180 x 1000mm  
w/r 3101 LRV 40



**Rock Salt Oak 3103**  
plank size in sheet: 220 x 1500mm  
w/r 3103 LRV 37



**Alloyed Timber 3105**  
plank size in sheet: 167 x 1500mm  
w/r 9841 LRV 24



**Oiled Oak 2990**  
plank size in sheet: 167 x 1500mm  
w/r 2990 LRV 35



**Rural Deckwood 3102**  
plank size in sheet: 180 x 1000mm  
w/r 3102 LRV 28



**Eton Oak Parquet 3108**  
plank size in sheet: 76.2 x 288.6mm  
w/r 9822 LRV 24



**Classic Oak 3100**  
plank size in sheet: 167 x



**Rustic Oak 3330**  
plank size in sheet: 84 x



**American Oak 3380**  
plank size in sheet: 100 x



**European Oak 3340**  
plank size in sheet: 100 x



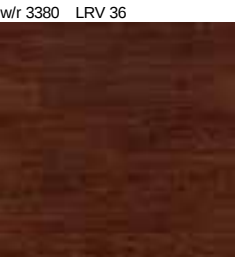
**French Walnut 3120**  
plank size in sheet: 167 x 1000mm



**Smoked Oak 3150**  
plank size in sheet: 167 x 1500mm  
w/r 3150 LRV 14



**Mahogany 3360**  
plank size in sheet: 84 x 332/664mm  
w/r 3360 LRV 10



**Brazilian Walnut 3990**  
plank size in sheet: 133 x 1000mm  
w/r 3990 LRV 8

w/r - Weld Rod

LRV - Light Reflectance Value



# Silentflor PUR

## Technical Specification

| Product Format                |                                    |                                   |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Gauge                         | ISO 24346 (EN 428)                 | 3.7mm                             |
| Wear Layer                    | ISO 24340 (EN 429)                 | 0.65mm                            |
| Total Weight                  | ISO 23997 (EN 430)                 | 2550g/m²                          |
| Finish                        | PUR                                |                                   |
| Performance Requirements      |                                    |                                   |
| General Performance           | ISO 11638 (EN 651)                 | Conforms                          |
|                               | ASTM F1303                         | Type I, Class I, Class C Backing  |
| Use Area                      | ISO 10874 (EN 685)                 | 23, 34, 42                        |
|                               | EN 13893                           | Class DS                          |
| Slip Resistance               | DIN 51130 /<br>DIN EN 16165 Ann. B | R10                               |
|                               | AS 4586                            | R10                               |
|                               | ASTM D2047                         | SCOF ≥0.5                         |
|                               | Binder Content                     | ISO 10582                         |
| Abrasion Resistance           | EN 651                             | Group T                           |
|                               | EN 13501-1                         | Class Bfl-S1                      |
| Reaction to Fire              | ASTM E648                          | Class 1                           |
|                               | CAN/ULC S102.2                     | FSV < 300; SDV < 500              |
| Static Electrical Propensity  | EN 1815                            | ≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic' |
|                               | ASTM F1914                         | ≤0.005"                           |
| Residual Indentation          | ASTM F970 (Modified)               | ≤0.009" (750 psi)                 |
|                               | ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)               | ≤0.20mm                           |
| Castor Chair (continuous use) | ISO 4918 (EN 425)                  | Suitable                          |
| Dimensional Stability         | ISO 23999 (EN 434)                 | ≤0.40%                            |
| Flexibility                   | ISO 24344 (EN 435)                 | (Method A) Pass 20mm ø            |
|                               | ASTM F137                          | 0.25" Pass                        |
| Thermal Resistance            | EN 12667                           | 0.0525m² K/W                      |
| Underfloor heating            | Suitable, max 27°C                 |                                   |
| Light Fastness                | ISO 105-B02 (Method 3)             | ≥6                                |
| Furniture Leg                 | ISO 16581 (EN 424)                 | Pass Type 3 foot                  |
| Resistance to Light           | ASTM F1515                         | LiE ≤ 8.0 - Meets                 |
| Resistance to Heat            | ASTM F1514                         | LiE ≤ 8.0 - Meets                 |

## Sheet Size

| Format | Size     | Shades | Coverage |
|--------|----------|--------|----------|
|        |          |        | per Roll |
| Sheet  | 2m x 20m | 36     | 40m²     |

| Sustainability          |          |                            |
|-------------------------|----------|----------------------------|
| BRE Green Guide         |          | A+ ENP 415                 |
| Recyclable              |          | 100%                       |
| Recycled Content        |          | 10%                        |
| REACH                   |          | Compliant                  |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold |          | Eurofins certified product |
| FloorScore              |          | Certified                  |
| Finnish M1              |          | Certified                  |
| AgBB/ABG                |          | Pass                       |
| Responsible Sourcing    | BES 6001 | Excellent                  |

| Acoustic Performance           |              |        |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Impact Sound Reduction         | ISO 10140-3  | 19dB   |
| Sound Transmission Coefficient | ASTM E90/492 | STC 56 |
| Impact Insulation Class        | ASTM E90/492 | IIC 57 |

| Maintenance Performance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------|
| Resistance to Chemicals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ISO 26987 (EN 423) | Good |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ASTM F925          | Good |
| All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection. |                    |      |

## Silentflor PUR



|                                                                                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Warm Limed Ash 9953</b><br>plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm<br>w/r 9832 LRV 34 | <b>Classic Limed Ash 9955</b><br>plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm<br>w/r 9833 LRV 49 | <b>Sun Bleached Oak 9952</b><br>plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm<br>w/r 9825 LRV 31 | <b>Blond Oak 9956</b><br>plank size in sheet: 167 x 1500mm<br>w/r 9820 LRV 28 | <b>Roasted Limed Ash 9954</b><br>plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm<br>w/r 9831 LRV 27 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



|                                                                                 |                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                      |                                                                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>English Oak 9957</b><br>plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm<br>w/r 9823 LRV 24 | <b>Honey Oak 9959</b><br>plank size in sheet: 167 x 1500mm<br>w/r 9821 LRV 22 | <b>Toasted Oak 9960</b><br>plank size in sheet: 167 x 1500mm<br>w/r 9822 LRV 18 | <b>Reclaimed Chevron 9958</b><br>plank size in sheet: 120 x 700mm<br>w/r 9830 LRV 17 | <b>Bronzed Pine 9962</b><br>plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm<br>w/r 9835 LRV 14 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



|                                                                             |                                                                                |                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Aged Oak 9961</b><br>plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm<br>w/r 9824 LRV 8 | <b>Smoked Oak 9963</b><br>plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm<br>w/r 9827 LRV 11 | <b>Silver Oak 9951</b><br>plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm<br>w/r 9826 LRV 28 | <b>Silvered Pine 9964</b><br>plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm<br>w/r 9836 LRV 17 | <b>Honey Beige 9985</b><br>NCS S 3005-Y50R<br>w/r 9869 LRV 29 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|

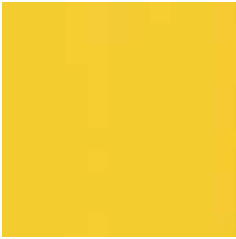


**Autumn Rain 9986**  
NCS S 5005-Y80R  
w/r 9864 LRV 24

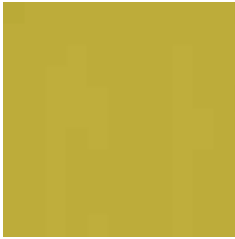
|                |                               |                             |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| w/r - Weld Rod | LRV - Light Reflectance Value | NCS - Natural Colour System |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|



Burnt Orange **9981**  
NCS S 3040-Y40R  
w/r 9848 LRV 24



Flaxen **9979**  
NCS S 0560-Y  
w/r 9849 LRV 44



Meadow **9980**  
NCS S 2050-G90Y  
w/r 9850 LRV 32



Teal **9978**  
NCS S 6020-B70G  
w/r 9851 LRV 11



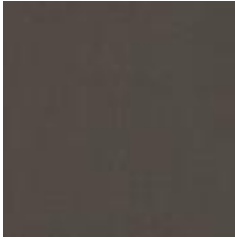
Steel Blue **9977**  
NCS S 6020-B10G  
w/r 9852 LRV 10



Moleskin **9975**  
NCS S 3005-Y20R  
w/r 9841 LRV 28



Storm **9973**  
NCS S 3502-B  
w/r 9845 LRV 26



Taupe **9976**  
NCS S 7502-Y  
w/r 9843 LRV 10



Jet **9974**  
NCS S 8000-N  
w/r 9842 LRV 8



Zinc **9982**  
NCS S 3500-N  
w/r 9804 LRV 37



Onyx **9983**  
NCS S 7502-R  
w/r 9805 LRV 14



Twilight **9984**  
NCS S 7005-Y20R  
w/r 5086 LRV 14



Light Grey Concrete **9965**  
NCS S 3000-N  
w/r 9858 LRV 40



Warm Concrete **9967**  
NCS S 3502-R  
w/r 9855 LRV 25



Cool Concrete **9966**  
NCS S 4500-N  
w/r 9856 LRV 22



Dark Grey Concrete **9968**  
NCS S 6502-R  
w/r 9857 LRV 13



Light Industrial Concrete **9969**  
NCS S 2500-N  
w/r 9860 LRV 35



Dark Industrial Concrete **9970**  
NCS S 4502-R  
w/r 9859 LRV 24

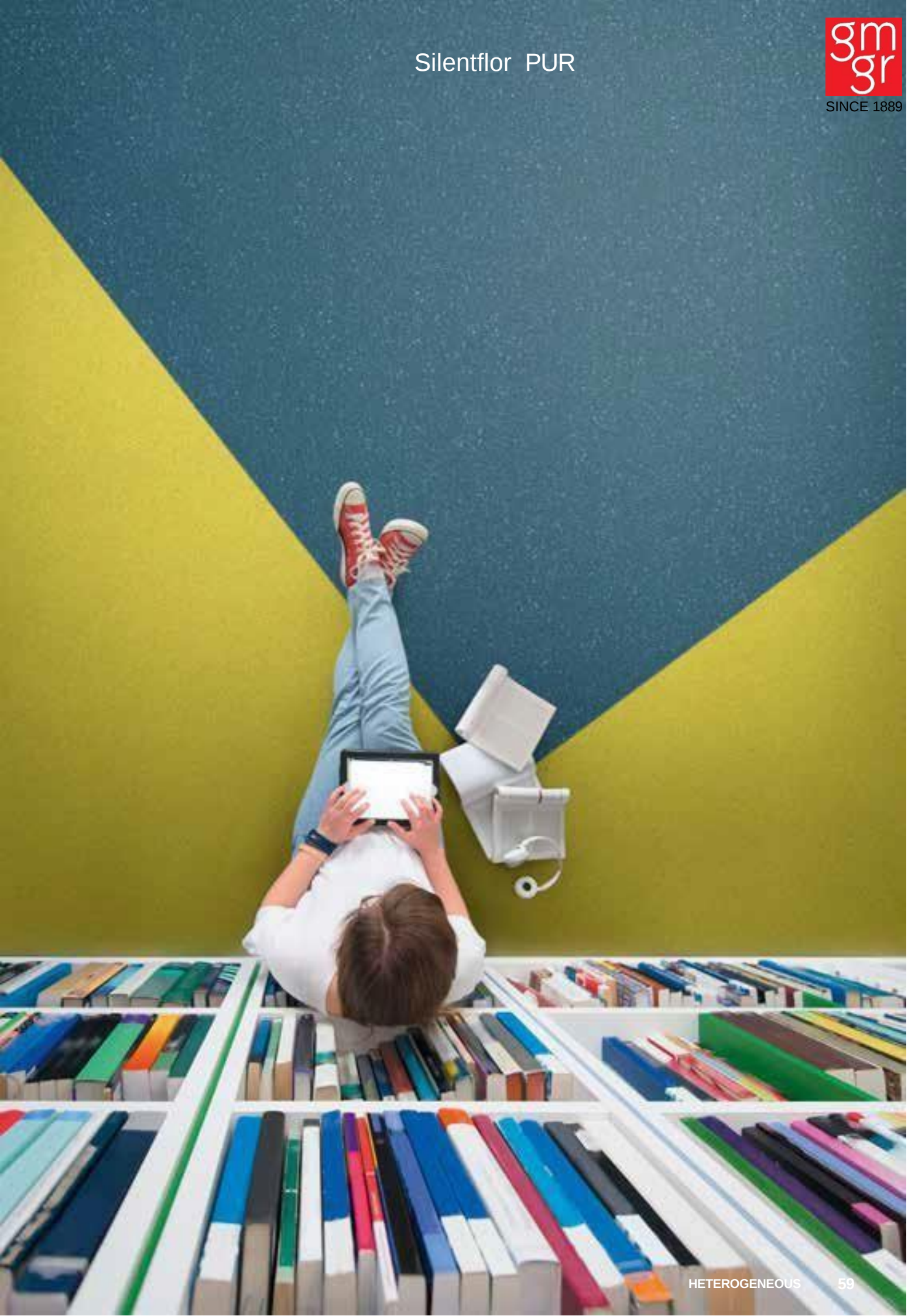


Copper Ornamental **9971**  
NCS S 5502-R  
w/r 9861 LRV 19



Onyx Ornamental **9972**  
NCS S 7000-N  
w/r 9862 LRV 11

w/r - Weld Rod      LRV - Light Reflectance Value      NCS - Natural Colour System





# Acoustix Forest fx PUR



## Technical Specification

| Product Format                |                                 |                                  |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Gauge                         | ISO 24346 (EN 428)              | 3.7mm                            |
| Wear Layer                    | ISO 24340 (EN 429)              | 0.65mm                           |
| Total Weight                  | ISO 23997 (EN 430)              | 2550g/m²                         |
| Finish                        | PUR                             |                                  |
| Performance Requirements      |                                 |                                  |
| General Performance           | ISO 11638 (EN 651)              | Conforms                         |
|                               | ASTM F1303                      | Type I, Class I, Class C Backing |
| Use Area                      | ISO 10874 (EN 685)              | 23, 34, 42                       |
| Slip Resistance               | EN 13893                        | Class D5                         |
|                               | DIN 51130 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. B | R10                              |
|                               | AS 4586                         | R10                              |
|                               | ASTM D2047                      | SCOF ≥0.5                        |
| Binder Content                | ISO 10582                       | Type I                           |
| Abrasion Resistance           | EN 651                          | Group T                          |
| Reaction to Fire              | EN 13501-1                      | Class Bfl-S1                     |
|                               | ASTM E648                       | Class 1                          |
|                               | CAN/ULC S102.2                  | FSV < 300; SDV < 500             |
| Static Electrical             | EN 1815                         | ≤ 25kV, Classified as            |
| Spall Resistance              | ASTM F1914                      | ≤ 0.005"                         |
|                               | ASTM F970 (Modified)            | ≤ 0.009" (750 psi)               |
|                               | ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)            | ≤ 0.20mm                         |
| Castor Chair (continuous use) | ISO 4918 (EN 425)               | Suitable                         |
| Dimensional Stability         | ISO 23999 (EN 434)              | ≤ 0.40%                          |
| Flexibility                   | ISO 24344 (EN 435)              | (Method A) Pass 20mm ø           |
|                               | ASTM F137                       | 0.25" Pass                       |
| Thermal Resistance            | EN 12667                        | 0.0525m² K/W                     |
| Underfloor Heating            | Suitable, max 27°C              |                                  |
| Light Fastness                | ISO 105-B02 (Method 3)          | ≥ 6                              |
| Resistance to Light           | ASTM F1515                      | LIE ≤ 8.0 - Meets                |
| Resistance to Heat            | ASTM F1514                      | LIE ≤ 8.0 - Meets                |

## Sheet Size

| Format   | Size     | Shades | Coverage |
|----------|----------|--------|----------|
| per Roll |          |        |          |
| Sheet    | 2m x 20m | 8      | 40m²     |

## Acoustix Forest fx PUR



Warm Beech **3295**  
plank size in sheet: 100 x 500mm  
w/r 3290 LRV 34



American Oak **3385**  
plank size in sheet: 100 x 1000mm  
w/r 3380 LRV 33



Rustic Oak **3335**  
plank size in sheet: 84 x 332/664mm  
w/r 3330 LRV 25



European Oak **3345**  
plank size in sheet: 100 x 1000mm  
w/r 3340 LRV 20



Oiled Oak **3095**  
plank size in sheet: 167 x 1500mm  
w/r 2990 LRV 35



Classic Oak **3125**  
plank size in sheet: 167 x 1500mm  
w/r 3330 LRV 30



Smoked Oak **3155**  
plank size in sheet: 167 x 1500mm  
w/r 3150 LRV 14



Classic Walnut **3235**  
plank size in sheet: 167 x 1000mm  
w/r 3230 LRV 13

| Sustainability          |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| BRE Green Guide         |                            | A+ ENP 415        |
| GreenTag                | LCA Rate Silver Pl us      | GreenRate level A |
| Generic EN 15804 EPD    | Available                  |                   |
| Recyclable              | 100%                       |                   |
| Recycled Content        | 10%                        |                   |
| REACH                   | Compliant                  |                   |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold | Eurofins certified product |                   |
| FloorScore              | Certified                  |                   |
| Finnish M1              | Certified                  |                   |
| AgBB/ABG                | Pass                       |                   |
| Responsible Sourcing    | BES 6001                   | Excellent         |

| Acoustic Performance           |              |        |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Impact Sound Reduction         | ISO 10140-3  | 19dB   |
| Sound Transmission Coefficient | ASTM E90/492 | STC 56 |
| Impact Insulation Class        | ASTM E90/492 | IIC 57 |

| Maintenance Performance |                    |      |
|-------------------------|--------------------|------|
| Resistance to Chemicals | ISO 26987 (EN 423) | Good |
|                         | ASTM F925          | Good |

All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.

w/r - Weld Rod

LRV - Light Reflectance Value



# Polysafe Wood fx Acoustix PUR

## Technical Specification

| Product Format               |                    |                                        |
|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Gauge                        | ISO 24346 (EN 428) | 3.7mm                                  |
| Wear Layer                   | ISO 24340 (EN 429) | 0.65mm                                 |
| Total Weight                 | ISO 23997 (EN 430) | 2670g/m²                               |
| Finish                       | PUR                |                                        |
| Performance Requirements     |                    |                                        |
| General Performance          | ISO 11638 (EN 651) | Conforms                               |
| Use Area                     | ISO 10874 (EN 685) | 23, 34, 42                             |
| Enhanced Slip Resistance     | EN 13845           | ESf                                    |
|                              | AS 4586            | R10                                    |
|                              | RRL Pendulum Test  | ≥36 (wet test - 4S Rubber / Slider 96) |
|                              | Surface Roughness  | Rz ≥20µm                               |
| Abrasion Resistance          | EN 13845           | 50,000 cycles                          |
| Reaction to Fire             | EN 13501-1         | Class Bfl-S1                           |
|                              | ASTM E648          | Class 1                                |
|                              | CAN/ULC S102.2     | FSV < 300; SDV < 500                   |
| Static Electrical Propensity | EN 1815            | ≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'      |
| Residual Indentation         | ISO 24343-1        | ≤0.20mm                                |

## Sheet Size

| Format | Size     | Shades | Coverage |
|--------|----------|--------|----------|
|        |          |        | per Roll |
| Sheet  | 2m x 20m | 8      | 40m²     |

| Sustainability          |                      |                            |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| BRE Green Guide         |                      | A+ ENP 415                 |
| GreenTag                | LCA Rate Silver Plus | GreenRate level A          |
| Generic EN 15804 EPD    |                      | Available                  |
| Recyclable              |                      | 100%                       |
| Recycled Content        |                      | 10%                        |
| REACH                   |                      | Compliant                  |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold |                      | Eurofins certified product |
| FloorScore              |                      | Certified                  |
| AgBB/ABG                |                      | Pass                       |
| Responsible Sourcing    | BES 6001             | Excellent                  |

| Acoustic Performance                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                 |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Impact Sound Reduction                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ISO 10140-3                                                     | 19dB |
| Maintenance Performance                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                 |      |
| Resistance to Chemicals                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ISO 26987 (EN 423)                                              | Good |
| Alco Hand Gels                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Compatible for use with most commonly used alco-based hand gels |      |
| Steam Cleaning                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Suitable for steam cleaning on a periodic basis                 |      |
| All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. |                                                                 |      |
| The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.                                                                                                                                  |                                                                 |      |

# Polysafe Wood fx Acoustix PUR



| PARQUET DESIGNS                                                                        |                                                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     |       |  |   |  |
| <b>Eton Oak Parquet 3399</b><br>plank size in sheet: 76.2 x 288.6mm<br>w/r 9822 LRV 24 | <b>Parish Oak Parquet 3398</b><br>plank size in sheet: 76.2 x 288.6mm<br>w/r 9841 LRV 32 | <b>American Oak 3382</b><br>plank size in sheet: 100 x 1000mm<br>w/r 3380 LRV 37    | <b>Sun Bleached Oak 3384</b><br>plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm<br>w/r 3372 LRV 31 | <b>Rustic Oak 3332</b><br>plank size in sheet: 83 x 333/666mm<br>w/r 3330 LRV 26    |
|     |       |  |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |
| <b>Silver Oak 3352</b><br>plank size in sheet: 83 x 333/666mm<br>w/r 3237 LRV 23       | <b>European Oak 3342</b><br>plank size in sheet: 100 x 1000mm<br>w/r 3340 LRV 23         | <b>Aged Oak 3389</b><br>plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm<br>w/r 9824 LRV 9         |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |



# Architex PUR



## Technical Specification

| Product Format                |                        |                                   |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Gauge                         | ISO 24346 (EN 428)     | 3.5mm                             |
| Wear Layer                    | ISO 24340 (EN 429)     | 0.35mm                            |
| Total Weight                  | ISO 23997 (EN 430)     | 2150g/m²                          |
| Finish                        | PUR                    |                                   |
| Performance Requirements      |                        |                                   |
| General Performance           | ISO 26986 (EN 653)     | Conforms                          |
| Use Area                      | ISO 10874 (EN 685)     | 23, 32                            |
| Slip Resistance               | EN 13893               | Class DS                          |
|                               | DIN 51130 /            | R10                               |
|                               | DIN EN 16165 Ann. B    |                                   |
| Abrasion Resistance           | EN 653                 | Group T                           |
| Reaction to Fire              | EN 13501-1             | Class Bfl-S1                      |
| Static Electrical Propensity  | EN 1815                | ≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic' |
| Residual Indentation          | ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)   | ≤0.20mm                           |
| Castor Chair (continuous use) | ISO 4918 (EN 425)      | Suitable                          |
| Furniture Leg                 | ISO 16581 (EN 424)     | Conforms                          |
| Dimensional Stability         | ISO 23999 (EN 434)     | ≤0.40%                            |
| Flexibility                   | ISO 24344 (EN 435)     | (Method A) Pass 20mm ø            |
| Thermal Resistance            | EN 12667               | 0.0542m² K/W 0.542 Tog            |
| Underfloor Heating            | Suitable, max 27°C     |                                   |
| Light Fastness                | ISO 105-B02 (Method 3) | ≥6                                |

## Sheet Sizes

| Format | Size        | Shades | Coverage |
|--------|-------------|--------|----------|
| Sheet  | 4m x 20-25m | 18     | 80-100m² |
|        | 3m x 20-25m | 18     | 60-75m²  |
|        | 2m x 20-25m | 18     | 40-50m²  |

| Sustainability          |                            |  |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| BRE Green Guide         | A+ Generic                 |  |
| Recyclable & Reusable   | 100%                       |  |
| REACH                   | Compliant                  |  |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold | Eurofins certified product |  |
| FloorScore              | Certified                  |  |
| AgBB/ABG                | Pass                       |  |

| Acoustic Performance   |             |      |
|------------------------|-------------|------|
| Impact Sound Reduction | ISO 10140-3 | 19dB |

| Maintenance Performance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------|
| Resistance to Chemicals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ISO 26987 (EN 423) | Good |
| All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection. |                    |      |

## Architex PUR



Oxford Basket Weave**3407**  
plank size in sheet: 56-120 x 120-297mm  
LRV 31



Warwick Basket Weave**3408**  
plank size in sheet: 56-120 x 120-297mm  
LRV 19



Lake House Oak **3403**  
plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm  
LRV 33



Dorchester Oak **3406**  
plank size in sheet: 200 x 1000mm  
LRV 30



Rose Hill Oak **3401**  
plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm  
LRV 38



Bowery Oak **3405**  
plank size in sheet: 200 x 1000mm  
LRV 32



Alden Oak **3402**  
plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm  
LRV 25



Marlborough Oak **3404**  
plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm  
LRV 24



Tan Bowman Oak **3409**  
plank size in sheet: 100 x 333mm  
LRV 23



Grey Bowman Oak **3411**  
plank size in sheet: 100 x 333mm  
LRV 35



Portland Cement **3416**  
LRV 46



Hudson Cement **3417**  
LRV 21



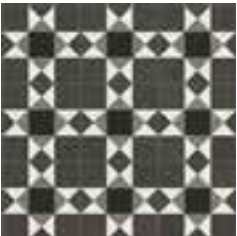
Fresh Persian Loom **3412**  
plank size in sheet: 330 x 330mm  
LRV 55



Rich Persian Loom **3413**  
plank size in sheet: 330 x 330mm  
LRV 41



Parlour Tile **3414**  
LRV 26\*



Heritage Tile **3415**  
LRV 23\*



Vittoria Terrazzo **3418**  
LRV 52



Fresco Terrazzo **3419**  
LRV 49

LRV - Light Reflectance Value      \*LRV may vary due to high shade variation.



Designatex PUR

Technical Specification

| Product Format                |                        |                                   |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Gauge                         | ISO 24346 (EN 428)     | 3.0mm                             |
| Wear Layer                    | ISO 24340 (EN 429)     | 0.30mm                            |
| Total Weight                  | ISO 23997 (EN 430)     | 1700g/m²                          |
| Finish                        | PUR                    |                                   |
| Performance Requirements      |                        |                                   |
| General Performance           | ISO 26986 (EN 653)     | Conforms                          |
| Use Area                      | ISO 10874 (EN 685)     | 23, 31                            |
| Slip Resistance               | EN 13893               | Class DS                          |
|                               | DIN 51130 /            | R10                               |
|                               | DIN EN 16165 Ann. B    |                                   |
| Abrasion Resistance           | EN 653                 | Group T                           |
| Reaction to Fire              | EN 13501-1             | Class Bfl-S1                      |
| Static Electrical Propensity  | EN 1815                | ≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic' |
| Residual Indentation          | ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)   | ≤0.35mm                           |
| Castor Chair (continuous use) | ISO 4918 (EN 425)      | Suitable                          |
| Furniture Leg                 | ISO 16581 (EN 424)     | Pass Type 3 foot                  |
| Dimensional Stability         | ISO 23999 (EN 434)     | ≤0.40%                            |
| Flexibility                   | ISO 24344 (EN 435)     | (Method A) Pass 20mm ø            |
| Thermal Resistance            | EN 12667               | 0.0541m² K/W 0.541 Tog            |
| Underfloor Heating            | Suitable, max 27°C     |                                   |
| Light Fastness                | ISO 105-B02 (Method 3) | ≥6                                |

Sheet Sizes

| Format | Size        | Shades | Coverage |
|--------|-------------|--------|----------|
| Sheet  | per Roll    |        |          |
|        | 4m x 20-25m | 18     | 80-100m² |
|        | 3m x 20-25m | 18     | 60-75m²  |
|        | 2m x 20-25m | 18     | 40-50m²  |

| Sustainability          |                            |           |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| BRE Green Guide         | A+ ENP 415                 |           |
| Generic EN 15804 EPD    | Available                  |           |
| Recyclable & Reusable   | 100%                       |           |
| Recycled Content        | 10%                        |           |
| REACH                   | Compliant                  |           |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold | Eurofins certified product |           |
| FloorScore              | Certified                  |           |
| AgBB/ABG                | Pass                       |           |
| Responsible Sourcing    | BES 6001                   | Excellent |

| Acoustic Performance   |             |      |
|------------------------|-------------|------|
| Impact Sound Reduction | ISO 10140-3 | 17dB |

| Maintenance Performance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------|
| Resistance to Chemicals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ISO 26987 (EN 423) | Good |
| All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection. |                    |      |

Designatex PUR

|                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                  |
| <b>Chalk White Oak 2141</b><br>plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm<br>LRV 57     | <b>Honey Limed Ash 2143</b><br>plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm<br>LRV 41      | <b>California Oak 2145</b><br>plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm<br>LRV 41        | <b>Columned Ash 2140</b><br>plank size in sheet: 40-120 x 500mm<br>LRV 25           | <b>Comish Oak 2146</b><br>plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm<br>LRV 28            |
|                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                  |
| <b>Sicilian Oak 2147</b><br>plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm<br>LRV 28        | <b>Laurel Oak Parquet 2136</b><br>plank size in sheet: 76.2 x 228.6mm<br>LRV 33 | <b>English Oak Parquet 2137</b><br>plank size in sheet: 76.2 x 228.6mm<br>LRV 19 | <b>Rich Oak Parquet 2138</b><br>plank size in sheet: 76.2 x 228.6mm<br>LRV 15       | <b>Smokehouse Herringbone 2139</b><br>plank size in sheet: 140 x 710mm<br>LRV 17 |
|                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                  |
| <b>Platinum Oak 2142</b><br>plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm<br>LRV 32        | <b>Nero Oak 2144</b><br>plank size in sheet: 125 x 1000mm<br>LRV 7              |                                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                  |
|                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                  |
| <b>Cottage Paving 2148</b><br>plank size in sheet: 100-500x100-500mm<br>LRV 39 | <b>Tuscan Paving 2149</b><br>plank size in sheet: 100-500x100-500mm<br>LRV 21   | <b>Barca Limestone 2150</b><br>plank size in sheet: 143 x 500 - 800mm<br>LRV 50  | <b>Manhattan Limestone 2151</b><br>plank size in sheet: 143 x 500 - 800mm<br>LRV 48 | <b>Quarried Slate 2152</b><br>plank size in sheet: 35-135 x 500-1000mm<br>LRV 27 |
|                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                  |
| <b>Noir Slate 2153</b><br>plank size in sheet: 35-135 x 500-1000mm<br>LRV 8    |                                                                                 |                                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                  |

LRV - Light Reflectance Value



# Secura PUR



## Technical Specification

| Product Format                |                        |                                   |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Gauge                         | ISO 24346 (EN 428)     | 3.0mm                             |
| Wear Layer                    | ISO 24340 (EN 429)     | 0.35mm                            |
| Total Weight                  | ISO 23997 (EN 430)     | 1780g/m²                          |
| Finish                        | PUR                    |                                   |
| Performance Requirements      |                        |                                   |
| General Performance           | ISO 26986 (EN 653)     | Conforms                          |
| Use Area                      | ISO 10874 (EN 685)     | 23, 32, 41                        |
| Slip Resistance               | EN 13893               | Class D5                          |
|                               | DIN 51130 /            | R10                               |
|                               | DIN EN 16165 Ann. B    |                                   |
| Abrasion Resistance           | EN 653                 | Group T                           |
| Reaction to Fire              | EN 13501-1             | Class Bfl-S1                      |
| Static Electrical Propensity  | EN 1815                | ≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic' |
| Residual Indentation          | ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)   | ≤0.20mm                           |
| Castor Chair (continuous use) | ISO 4918 (EN 425)      | Suitable                          |
| Furniture Leg                 | ISO 16581 (EN 424)     | Pass Type 3 foot                  |
| Dimensional Stability         | ISO 23999 (EN 434)     | ≤0.40%                            |
| Flexibility                   | ISO 24344 (EN 435)     | (Method A) Pass 20mm ø            |
| Thermal Resistance            | EN 12667               | 0.0525m² K/W 0.525 Tog            |
| Underfloor Heating            | Suitable, max 27°C     |                                   |
| Light Fastness                | ISO 105-B02 (Method 3) | ≥6                                |

## Sheet Sizes

| Format | Size        | Shades | Coverage |
|--------|-------------|--------|----------|
| Sheet  |             |        | per Roll |
|        | 4m x 20-25m | 18     | 80-100m² |
|        | 3m x 20-25m | 18     | 60-75m²  |
|        | 2m x 20-25m | 18     | 40-50m²  |

| Sustainability          |          |                            |
|-------------------------|----------|----------------------------|
| BRE Green Guide         |          | A+ ENP 415                 |
| Generic EN 15804 EPD    |          | Available                  |
| Recyclable & Reusable   |          | 100%                       |
| Recycled Content        |          | 10%                        |
| REACH                   |          | Compliant                  |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold |          | Eurofins certified product |
| FloorScore              |          | Certified                  |
| AgBB/ABG                |          | Pass                       |
| Responsible Sourcing    | BES 6001 | Excellent                  |

| Acoustic Performance   |             |      |
|------------------------|-------------|------|
| Impact Sound Reduction | ISO 10140-3 | 19dB |

| Maintenance Performance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------|
| Resistance to Chemicals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ISO 26987 (EN 423) | Good |
| All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection. |                    |      |

## Secura PUR



|                                                                          |                                                                           |                                                                            |                                                                        |                                                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Oakland Parquet 2167</b><br>plank size in sheet: 88 x 700mm<br>LRV 38 | <b>Grey Oak Parquet 2168</b><br>plank size in sheet: 88 x 700mm<br>LRV 37 | <b>White Lined Ash 2160</b><br>plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm<br>LRV 57 | <b>Coastal Oak 2159</b><br>plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm<br>LRV 37 | <b>Sterling Oak 2161</b><br>plank size in sheet: 200 x 1000mm<br>LRV 40 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|



|                                                                      |                                                                            |                                                                           |                                                                        |                                                                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Blond Oak 2127</b><br>plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm<br>LRV 42 | <b>Golden Oak 2128</b><br>plank size in sheet: 62.5 x 500-1000mm<br>LRV 37 | <b>Wheatfield Oak 2163</b><br>plank size in sheet: 167 x 1500mm<br>LRV 39 | <b>Natural Oak 2126</b><br>plank size in sheet: 200 x 1000mm<br>LRV 32 | <b>Honey Blushed Oak 2162</b><br>plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm<br>LRV 30 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



|                                                                        |                                                                               |                                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Country Oak 2130</b><br>plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm<br>LRV 20 | <b>Antique Herringbone 2129</b><br>plank size in sheet: 140 x 710mm<br>LRV 20 | <b>Ebony 2135</b><br>plank size in sheet: 100-150 x 1000mm<br>LRV 12 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|



|                                                                     |                                                         |                                                         |                                                                          |                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Limestone 2111</b><br>plank size in sheet: 333 x 500mm<br>LRV 55 | <b>Powdered Concrete 2164</b><br>NCS S 3000-N<br>LRV 40 | <b>Polished Concrete 2118</b><br>NCS S 5502-Y<br>LRV 23 | <b>Plymouth Slate 2165</b><br>plank size in sheet: 333 x 500mm<br>LRV 18 | <b>Black Slate 2114</b><br>plank size in sheet: 333 x 500mm<br>LRV 8 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|



# Acoustifoam

## Technical Specification

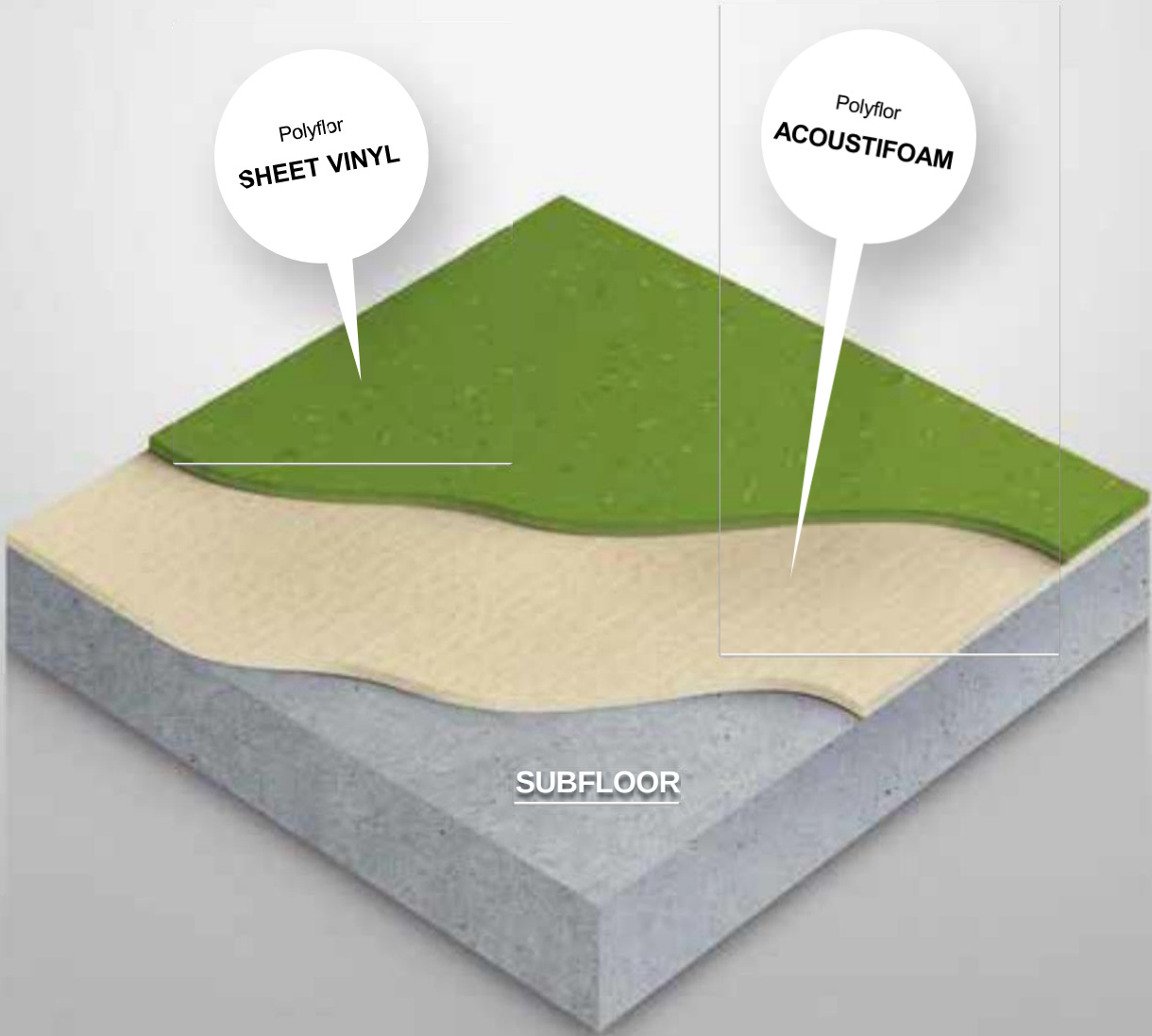
| Product Format           |                    |                                                                  |
|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Gauge                    | ISO 24346 (EN 428) | 2mm                                                              |
| Total Weight             | ISO 23997 (EN 430) | 680g/m²                                                          |
| Performance Requirements |                    |                                                                  |
| Reaction to Fire*        | EN 13501-1         | Class Bfl-S1                                                     |
|                          |                    | Class Cfl-S1 (when laid underneath Polyflor Heterogeneous vinyl) |
|                          |                    |                                                                  |

## Sheet Size

| Format | Size     | Coverage per Roll |
|--------|----------|-------------------|
| Sheet  | 2m x 20m | 40m²              |

\*Figures based on Acoustifoam laid underneath Forest fx, Pearlazzo PUR, Prestige PUR, Polysafe Verona PUR and Polysafe Standard PUR.

| Sustainability         |             |                                           |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Recyclable             |             | 100%                                      |
| Acoustic Performance   |             |                                           |
| Impact Sound Reduction | ISO 10140-3 | 2mm Polyflor Vinyl with Acoustifoam: 19dB |



Impact Sound Reduction of

19dB

Polyflor's Acoustifoam is closed cell PVC foam backing sheet which significantly reduces impact sound. Designed to be installed beneath standard Polyflor vinyl to achieve an impact sound reduction level of 19dB. Ideal for use in hospitals, schools, high rise buildings and other locations where noise reduction is required. Acoustifoam allows an expansive choice of colours, styles and performance characteristics when paired with 2mm Polyflor Vinyl.

# SAFETY

Compliant with EN 13845 and engineered to provide slip resistant qualities which are sustainable and assured throughout the products guaranteed life. The collections are ideally suited for specification within a range of commercial environments where there is a risk of spillage or wetness.

## GENERAL PURPOSE

|                                          |    |
|------------------------------------------|----|
| Polysafe Verona PUR: <i>Original</i>     | 76 |
| Polysafe Verona PUR: <i>Pure Colours</i> | 78 |
| Polysafe QuickLay PUR                    | 80 |
| Polysafe Standard PUR                    | 82 |
| Polysafe Stone fx PUR                    | 84 |
| Polysafe Wood fx PUR                     | 86 |
| Polysafe Wood fx Acoustix PUR            | 88 |
| Polysafe Mosaic PUR                      | 90 |
| Polysafe Vogue Ultra PUR                 | 92 |
| Polysafe Astral PUR                      | 94 |
| Expona Control PUR                       | 96 |

## WET ROOMS

|                       |     |
|-----------------------|-----|
| Polysafe Quattro PUR  | 100 |
| Polysafe Hydro Evolve | 102 |
| Polysafe Hydro        | 104 |

## COMMERCIAL KITCHENS

|                 |     |
|-----------------|-----|
| Polysafe Apex   | 108 |
| Polysafe Ultima | 110 |



| TECHNICAL DATA                                 | STANDARDS                          | Polysafe Verona PUR:<br><i>Original</i>    | Polysafe Verona PUR:<br><i>Pure Colours</i> | Polysafe<br>QuickLay PUR                   | Polysafe<br>Standard PUR                   | Polysafe<br>Stone fx PUR                   | Polysafe<br>Wood fx PUR                    | Polysafe Wood<br>fx Acoustix PUR           | Polysafe<br>Mosaic PUR                     | Polysafe<br>Vogue Ultra PUR                | Polysafe<br>Astral PUR                     |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Product Format                                 |                                    |                                            |                                             |                                            |                                            |                                            |                                            |                                            |                                            |                                            |                                            |
| Gauge                                          | ISO 24346 (EN 428)                 | 2.0mm                                      | 2.0mm                                       | 2.2mm                                      | 2.0mm, 2.5mm                               | 2.0mm                                      | 2.0mm                                      | 3.7mm                                      | 2.0mm                                      | 2.0mm                                      | 2.0mm                                      |
| Wear Layer                                     | ISO 24340 (EN 429)                 | -                                          | -                                           | -                                          | -                                          | 0.70mm                                     | 0.70mm                                     | 0.65mm                                     | 0.70mm                                     | -                                          | -                                          |
| Sheet Size                                     | ISO 24341 (EN 426)                 | 2m x 20m                                   | 2m x 20m                                    | 2m x 20m                                   | 2.0mm: 2m x 20m<br>2.5mm: 2m x 20m         | 2m x 20m                                   | 2m x 20m                                   | 2m x 20m                                   | 2m x 20m                                   | 2m x 20m                                   | 2m x 20m                                   |
| Total Weight                                   | ISO 23997 (EN 430)                 | 2600g/m²                                   | 2600g/m²                                    | 2700g/m²                                   | 2.0mm: 2430g/m²<br>2.5mm: 3100g/m²         | 2780g/m²                                   | 2780g/m²                                   | 2670g/m²                                   | 2400g/m²                                   | 2400g/m²                                   | 2450g/m²                                   |
| Performance Requirements                       |                                    | PUR                                        | PUR                                         | PUR                                        | PUR                                        | PUR                                        | PUR                                        | PUR                                        | PUR                                        | PUR                                        | PUR                                        |
| General Performance                            | EN 13845                           | Conforms                                   | Conforms                                    | Conforms                                   | Conforms                                   | Conforms                                   | Conforms                                   | -                                          | Conforms                                   | Conforms                                   | Conforms                                   |
|                                                | ISO 11638 (EN 651)                 | -                                          | -                                           | -                                          | -                                          | -                                          | -                                          | Conforms                                   | -                                          | -                                          | -                                          |
|                                                | ASTM F1303                         | Type II, Grade I, Class B Backing          | Type II, Grade I, Class B Backing           | Conforms                                   | Type II, Grade I, Class B Backing          | Conforms                                   | Type I, Grade I, Class B Backing           | -                                          | Conforms                                   | Type II, Grade I, Class B Backing          | Conforms                                   |
|                                                | ISO 10582 (EN 649)                 | -                                          | -                                           | -                                          | -                                          | -                                          | -                                          | -                                          | -                                          | -                                          | -                                          |
| Use Area                                       | ISO 10874 (EN 685)                 | 23, 34, 43                                 | 23, 34, 43                                  | 23, 34, 43                                 | 23, 34, 43                                 | 23, 34, 43                                 | 23, 34, 43                                 | 23, 34, 42                                 | 23, 34, 43                                 | 23, 34, 43                                 | 23, 34, 43                                 |
| Enhanced                                       | EN 13845                           | ESf                                        | ESf                                         | ESf                                        | ESf                                        | ESf                                        | ESf                                        | ESf                                        | ESf                                        | ESf                                        | ESf                                        |
|                                                | RRL Pendulum Test                  | ≥36<br>(wet test -<br>4S Rubber/Slider 96) | ≥45<br>(wet test -<br>4S Rubber/Slider 96)  | ≥45<br>(wet test -<br>4S Rubber/Slider 96) | ≥36<br>(wet test -<br>4S Rubber/Slider 96) | ≥36<br>(wet test -<br>4S Rubber/Slider 96) | ≥36<br>(wet test -<br>4S Rubber/Slider 96) | ≥36<br>(wet test -<br>4S Rubber/Slider 96) | ≥36<br>(wet test -<br>4S Rubber/Slider 96) | ≥36<br>(wet test -<br>4S Rubber/Slider 96) | ≥36<br>(wet test -<br>4S Rubber/Slider 96) |
|                                                | Slip Resistance                    |                                            |                                             |                                            |                                            |                                            |                                            |                                            |                                            |                                            |                                            |
|                                                | DIN 51130 /<br>DIN EN 16165 Ann. B | R10                                        | R11                                         | R11                                        | R10                                        | R10                                        | R10                                        | -                                          | R10                                        | R10                                        | R10                                        |
|                                                | Surface Roughness                  | Rz ≥20µm                                   | Rz ≥20µm                                    | Rz ≥20µm                                   | Rz ≥20µm                                   | Rz ≥20µm                                   | Rz ≥20µm                                   | Rz ≥20µm                                   | Rz ≥20µm                                   | Rz ≥20µm                                   | Rz ≥20µm                                   |
|                                                | ASTM D2047                         | SCOF≥0.8                                   | SCOF≥0.8                                    | SCOF≥0.8                                   | SCOF≥0.8                                   | SCOF≥0.8                                   | -                                          | -                                          | SCOF≥0.8                                   | SCOF≥0.8                                   | SCOF≥0.8                                   |
|                                                | Abrasion Resistance                |                                            |                                             |                                            |                                            |                                            |                                            |                                            |                                            |                                            |                                            |
|                                                | EN 13845                           | 50,000 cycles                              | 50,000 cycles                               | 50,000 cycles                              | 50,000 cycles                              | 50,000 cycles                              | 50,000 cycles                              | 50,000 cycles                              | 50,000 cycles                              | 50,000 cycles                              | 50,000 cycles                              |
|                                                | EN 13893                           | Class DS                                   | Class DS                                    | Class DS                                   | Class DS                                   | Class DS                                   | Class DS                                   | Class DS                                   | Class DS                                   | Class DS                                   | Class DS                                   |
| Reaction to Fire                               | EN 13501-1                         | Class Bfl-S1                               | Class Bfl-S1                                | Class Bfl-S1                               | Class Bfl-S1                               | Class Bfl-S1                               | Class Bfl-S1                               | Class Bfl-S1                               | Class Bfl-S1                               | Class Bfl-S1                               | Class Bfl-S1                               |
|                                                | ASTM E648                          | Class 1                                    | Class 1                                     | Class 1                                    | Class 1                                    | Class 1                                    | Class 1                                    | Class 1                                    | Class 1                                    | Class 1                                    | Class 1                                    |
|                                                | CAN/ULC S102.2                     | FSV < 300;<br>SDV < 500                    | FSV < 300;<br>SDV < 500                     | FSV < 300;<br>SDV < 500                    | FSV < 300;<br>SDV < 500                    | FSV < 300;<br>SDV < 500                    | FSV < 300;<br>SDV < 500                    | FSV < 300;<br>SDV < 500                    | FSV < 300;<br>SDV < 500                    | FSV < 300;<br>SDV < 500                    | FSV < 300;<br>SDV < 500                    |
| Static Electrical Propensity                   | EN 1815                            | ≤2.0kV Classified<br>as 'antistatic'       | ≤2.0kV Classified<br>as 'antistatic'        | ≤2.0kV Classified<br>as 'antistatic'       | ≤2.0kV Classified<br>as 'antistatic'       | ≤2.0kV Classified<br>as 'antistatic'       | ≤2.0kV Classified<br>as 'antistatic'       | ≤2.0kV Classified<br>as 'antistatic'       | ≤2.0kV Classified<br>as 'antistatic'       | ≤2.0kV Classified<br>as 'antistatic'       | ≤2.0kV Classified<br>as 'antistatic'       |
| Sustainability                                 |                                    |                                            |                                             |                                            |                                            |                                            |                                            |                                            |                                            |                                            |                                            |
| BRE Green Guide                                |                                    | A+ ENP 472                                 | A+ ENP 472                                  | A+ Generic                                 | A+ ENP 472                                 | A+ ENP 415                                 | A+ ENP 415                                 | A+ ENP 415                                 | A+ ENP 472                                 | A+ ENP 472                                 | A+ ENP 472                                 |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold                        |                                    | Eurofins<br>certified product              | Eurofins<br>certified product               | Eurofins<br>certified product              | Eurofins<br>certified product              | Eurofins<br>certified product              | Eurofins<br>certified product              | Eurofins<br>certified product              | Eurofins<br>certified product              | Eurofins<br>certified product              | Eurofins<br>certified product              |
| FloorScore                                     |                                    | Certified                                  | Certified                                   | Certified                                  | Certified                                  | Certified                                  | Certified                                  | Certified                                  | Certified                                  | Certified                                  | Certified                                  |
| Finnish M1                                     |                                    | Certified                                  | Certified                                   | Certified                                  | Certified                                  | Certified                                  | Certified                                  | -                                          | Certified                                  | Certified                                  | Certified                                  |
| AgBB/ABC                                       |                                    | Pass                                       | Pass                                        | Pass                                       | Pass                                       | Pass                                       | Pass                                       | Pass                                       | Pass                                       | Pass                                       | Pass                                       |
| Responsible Sourcing<br>Impact Sound Reduction |                                    | BES 6001<br>ISO 10140-3                    | Excellent                                   | Excellent                                  | Excellent                                  | Excellent                                  | Excellent                                  | Excellent                                  | Excellent                                  | Excellent                                  | Excellent                                  |

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| Expona<br>Control PUR |
|-----------------------|

|                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------|
| 2.5mm                                                |
| 0.70mm                                               |
| For Plank & Tile sizes,<br>please see page <b>96</b> |
| 4290g/m²                                             |
| PUR                                                  |

|                                            |
|--------------------------------------------|
| -                                          |
| -                                          |
| -                                          |
| Conforms                                   |
| 23, 34, 43                                 |
| ESf                                        |
| ≥36<br>(wet test -<br>4S Rubber/Slider 96) |
| R10                                        |
| Rz >20µm                                   |
| SCOF≥0.8                                   |
| 50,000 cycles                              |
| Class DS                                   |
| Class Bfl-S1                               |
| Class 1                                    |
| FSV < 300;<br>SDV < 500                    |
| ≤2.0kV Classified<br>as 'antistatic'       |

|                               |
|-------------------------------|
| A+ ENP 429                    |
| Eurofins<br>certified product |
| Certified                     |
| Certified                     |
| Pass                          |
| Very Good                     |

|     |
|-----|
| 2dB |
|-----|

Maintenance Performance

|                         |                    |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Resistance to Chemicals | ISO 26987 (EN 423) | Good resistance | Good resistance | Good resistance | Good resistance | Good resistance | Good resistance | Good resistance | Good resistance | Good resistance | Good resistance |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|

All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.

|                 |
|-----------------|
| Good resistance |
|-----------------|

The wet slip resistance across all Polysafe products is sustainable throughout the guaranteed life of the product, with strict adherence to Health & Safety Executive (HSE) guidelines.



# Polysafe Verona PUR: Original



## Technical Specification

| Product Format               |                                 |                                        |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Gauge                        | ISO 24346 (EN 428)              | 2.0mm                                  |
| Total Weight                 | ISO 23997 (EN 430)              | 2600g/m²                               |
| Finish                       | PUR                             |                                        |
| Performance Requirements     |                                 |                                        |
| General Performance          | EN 13845                        | Conforms                               |
|                              | ASTM F1303                      | Type II, Grade I, Class B Backing      |
| Use Area                     | ISO 10874 (EN 685)              | 23, 34, 43                             |
| Enhanced Slip Resistance     | EN 13845                        | ESf                                    |
|                              | RRL Pendulum Test               | ≥36 (wet test - 4S Rubber / Slider 96) |
|                              | DIN 51130 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. B | R10                                    |
|                              | Surface Roughness ASTM D2047    | Rz ≥20µm<br>SCOF ≥0.8                  |
| Abrasion Resistance          | EN 13845                        | 50,000 cycles                          |
|                              | EN 13893                        | Class D5                               |
| Reaction to Fire             | EN 13501-1                      | Class Bfl-S1                           |
|                              | ASTM E648                       | Class 1                                |
|                              | CAN/ULC S102.2                  | FSV < 300; SDV < 500                   |
|                              | AS ISO 9239-1                   | >8.0kW/m²                              |
| Static Electrical Propensity | EN 1815                         | ≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'      |
| Residual Indentation         | ASTM F970 (Modified)            | ≤0.005" (750 psi)                      |
| Flexibility                  | ASTM F137                       | 1.5" Pass                              |
| Resistance to Light          | ASTM F1515                      | LiE ≤ 8.0 - Meets                      |
| Resistance to Heat           | ASTM F1514                      | LiE ≤ 8.0 - Meets                      |

| Sustainability          |                    |                            |
|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| BRE Green Guide         |                    | A+ ENP 472                 |
| GreenTag                | LCA Rate Gold Plus | GreenRate level A          |
| Generic EN 15804 EPD    |                    | Available                  |
| Recyclable              |                    | 100%                       |
| Recycled Content        |                    | Contains recycled material |
| REACH                   |                    | Compliant                  |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold |                    | Eurofins certified product |
| FloorScore              |                    | Certified                  |
| Finnish M1              |                    | Certified                  |
| AgBB/ABG                |                    | Pass                       |
| Responsible Sourcing    | BES 6001           | Excellent                  |

| Maintenance Performance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                    |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Resistance to Chemicals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ISO 26987 (EN 423)                                                 | Good |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ASTM F925                                                          | Good |
| Alco Hand Gels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Compatible for use with most commonly used<br>alco-based hand gels |      |
| Steam Cleaning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Suitable for steam cleaning on a periodic basis                    |      |
| All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and<br>hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with<br>recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products.<br>The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence<br>against infection. |                                                                    |      |

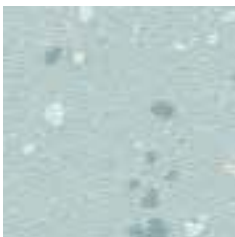
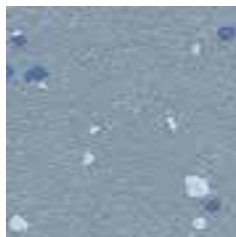
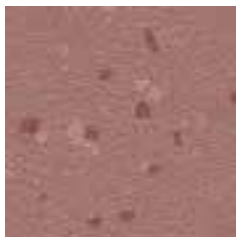
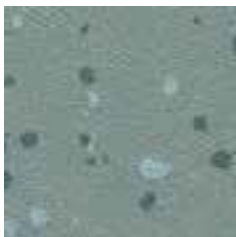
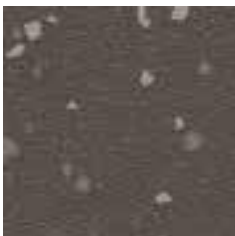
| Hygiene              |                |                        |
|----------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Bacterial Resistance | ISO 846 Part C | Does not favour growth |

## Sheet Size

| Format   | Size     | Shades | Coverage |
|----------|----------|--------|----------|
| per Roll |          |        |          |
| Sheet    | 2m x 20m | 18     | 40m²     |

## Polysafe Verona PUR: Original



|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                      |                                                                                      |                    |                                              |                    |                                             |                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|
|    |    |    |   |   |                    |                                              |                    |                                             |                    |
| Cookie Cream <b>5201</b><br>NCS S 1502-Y                                              | w/r 5201<br>LRV 64                                                                    | Biscotti <b>5212</b><br>NCS S 3005-Y20R                                               | w/r 5212<br>LRV 45                                                                   | Marshmallow <b>5214</b><br>NCS S 3005-Y50R                                           | w/r 5214<br>LRV 45 | Caramel Latte <b>5213</b><br>NCS S 3010-Y40R | w/r 5213<br>LRV 34 | Rainstorm <b>5202</b><br>NCS S 2502-G       | w/r 5202<br>LRV 44 |
|    |    |    |   |   |                    |                                              |                    |                                             |                    |
| Dolphin Grey <b>5203</b><br>NCS S 4500-N                                              | w/r 5203<br>LRV 26                                                                    | Blue Lagoon <b>5206</b><br>NCS S 2030-R90B                                            | w/r 5206<br>LRV 32                                                                   | Freshmint <b>5209</b><br>NCS S 2010-B30G                                             | w/r 5209<br>LRV 52 | Skyline <b>5205</b><br>NCS S 2010-B          | w/r 5205<br>LRV 47 | Horizon Blue <b>5208</b><br>NCS S 3020-R90B | w/r 5208<br>LRV 31 |
|   |   |   |  |  |                    |                                              |                    |                                             |                    |
| Nightfall <b>5207</b><br>NCS S 6010-R90B                                              | w/r 5207<br>LRV 12                                                                    | Summer Coulis <b>5217</b><br>NCS S 4020-Y90R                                          | w/r 5217<br>LRV 21                                                                   | Oregon <b>5210</b><br>NCS S 2005-G70Y                                                | w/r 5210<br>LRV 48 | Seagrass <b>5211</b><br>NCS S 4010-B50G      | w/r 5211<br>LRV 25 | Soft Peach <b>5216</b><br>NCS S 1515-Y60R   | w/r 5216<br>LRV 47 |
|  |  |  |                                                                                      |                                                                                      |                    |                                              |                    |                                             |                    |
| Butterscotch <b>5218</b><br>NCS S 2030-Y30R                                           | w/r 5218<br>LRV 35                                                                    | Chocolate Chip <b>5215</b><br>NCS S 6005-Y50R                                         | w/r 5215<br>LRV 16                                                                   | Cafe Noir <b>5204</b><br>NCS S 7000-N                                                | w/r 5204<br>LRV 11 |                                              |                    |                                             |                    |



# Polysafe Verona PUR: *Pure Colours*



## Technical Specification

| Product Format               |                      |                                        |
|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Gauge                        | ISO 24346 (EN 428)   | 2.0mm                                  |
| Total Weight                 | ISO 23997 (EN 430)   | 2600g/m²                               |
| Finish                       | PUR                  |                                        |
| Performance Requirements     |                      |                                        |
| General Performance          | EN 13845             | Conforms                               |
|                              | ASTM F1303           | Type II, Grade I, Class B Backing      |
| Use Area                     | ISO 10874 (EN 685)   | 23, 34, 43                             |
| Enhanced Slip Resistance     | EN 13845             | ESf                                    |
|                              | RRL Pendulum Test    | ≥45 (wet test - 4S Rubber / Slider 96) |
|                              | DIN 51130 /          | R11                                    |
|                              | DIN EN 16165 Ann. B  |                                        |
|                              | Surface Roughness    | Rz ≥20µm                               |
| Abrasion Resistance          | ASTM D2047           | SCOF ≥0.8                              |
|                              | AS 4586 Appendix D   | R11                                    |
|                              | EN 13845             | 50,000 cycles                          |
| Reaction to Fire             | EN 13893             | Class DS                               |
|                              | EN 13501-1           | Class Bfl-S1                           |
|                              | ASTM E648            | Class 1                                |
|                              | CAN/ULC S102.2       | FSV < 300; SDV < 500                   |
| Static Electrical Propensity | AS ISO 9239-1        | >8.0kW/m²                              |
| Residual Indentation         | EN 1815              | ≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'      |
| Flexibility                  | ASTM F970 (Modified) | ≤0.005" (750 psi )                     |
| Resistance to Light          | ASTM F137            | 1.5" Pass                              |
| Resistance to Heat           | ASTM F1515           | LIE ≤ 8.0 - Meets                      |
|                              | ASTM F1514           | LIE ≤ 8.0 - Meets                      |

## Sheet Size

| Format | Size     | Shades | Coverage per Roll |
|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sheet  | 2m x 20m | 18     | 40m²              |

| Sustainability          |          |                            |
|-------------------------|----------|----------------------------|
| BRE Green Guide         |          | A+ ENP 472                 |
| Generic EN 15804 EPD    |          | Available                  |
| Recyclable              |          | 100%                       |
| Recycled Content        |          | Contains recycled material |
| REACH                   |          | Compliant                  |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold |          | Eurofins certified product |
| FloorScore              |          | Certified                  |
| Finnish M1              |          | Certified                  |
| AgBB/ABG                |          | Pass                       |
| Responsible Sourcing    | BES 6001 | Excellent                  |

| Maintenance Performance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                    |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Resistance to Chemicals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ISO 26987 (EN 423)                                                 | Good |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ASTM F925                                                          | Good |
| Alco Hand Gels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Compatible for use with most commonly used<br>alco-based hand gels |      |
| Steam Cleaning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Suitable for steam cleaning on a periodic basis                    |      |
| All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and<br>hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with<br>recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products.<br>The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence<br>against infection. |                                                                    |      |

| Hygiene              |                |                        |
|----------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Bacterial Resistance | ISO 846 Part C | Does not favour growth |

## Polysafe Verona PUR: *Pure Colours*



Rock Salt **5231**  
NCS S 3000-N

w/r 9858  
LRV 43



Vanilla **5221**  
NCS S 1502-Y

w/r 5221  
LRV 63



Mocha **5222**  
NCS S 3005-Y20R

w/r 5212  
LRV 43



Monsoon **5226**  
NCS S 4500-N

w/r 5764  
LRV 25



Glacier **5225**  
NCS S 2502-B

w/r 5202  
LRV 47



Almond **5223**  
NCS S 3005-Y80R

w/r 5223  
LRV 43



Pebble Shore **5233**  
NCS S 5500-N

w/r 5233  
LRV 21



Duck Egg **5235**  
NCS S 2010-B30G

w/r 5209  
LRV 50



Cappuccino **5224**  
NCS S 4010-Y50R

w/r 5213  
LRV 33



Americano **5234**  
NCS S 6502-R

w/r 5204  
LRV 12



Sea Breeze **5227**  
NCS S 2020-B

w/r 5205  
LRV 44



Pacific Blue **5228**  
NCS S 3020-R90B

w/r 5208  
LRV 29



Rich Black **5236**  
NCS S 8000-N

w/r 8640  
LRV 7



Midnight Blue **5238**  
NCS S 6010-R90B

w/r 5207  
LRV 12



Azure **5229**  
NCS S 3030-R90B

w/r 5206  
LRV 31



Neptune **5239**  
NCS S 5040-B20G

w/r 5239  
LRV 12



Lemon Drizzle **5241**  
NCS S 1070-Y

w/r 9947  
LRV 54



Berry Red **5232**  
NCS S 2070-Y90R

w/r 5232  
LRV 14

w/r - Weld Rod

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

NCS - Natural Colour System



# Polysafe QuickLay PUR



## Technical Specification

| Product Format               |                                 |                                        |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Gauge                        | ISO 24346 (EN 428)              | 2.2mm                                  |
| Total Weight                 | ISO 23997 (EN 430)              | 2700g/m²                               |
| Finish                       | PUR                             |                                        |
| Performance Requirements     |                                 |                                        |
| General Performance          | EN 13845                        | Conforms                               |
|                              | ASTM F1303                      | Conforms                               |
| Use Area                     | ISO 10874 (EN 685)              | 23, 34, 43                             |
| Enhanced Slip Resistance     | EN 13845                        | ESf                                    |
|                              | AS 4586 Appendix A              | P4                                     |
|                              | AS 4586 Appendix D              | R11                                    |
|                              | RRL Pendulum Test               | ≥45 (wet test - 4S Rubber / Slider 96) |
|                              | DIN 51130 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. B | R11                                    |
|                              | Surface Roughness               | Rz ≥20µm                               |
|                              | ASTM D2047                      | SCOF ≥0.8                              |
| Abrasion Resistance          | EN 13845                        | 50,000 cycles                          |
|                              | EN 13893                        | Class D5                               |
| Reaction to Fire             | EN 13501-1                      | Class Bfl-S1                           |
|                              | ASTM E648                       | Class 1                                |
|                              | Australian BCA Spec C1.10-3     | Complies                               |
|                              | CAN/ULC S102.2                  | FSV < 300; SDV < 500                   |
|                              | AS ISO 9239-1                   | >8.0kW/m²                              |
| Static Electrical Propensity | EN 1815                         | ≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'      |
| Residual Indentation         | ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)            | ≤0.10mm                                |
|                              | ASTM F970 (Modified)            | ≤0.005" (750 psi)                      |
| Flexibility                  | ASTM F137                       | 1.5" Pass                              |
| Resistance to Light          | ASTM F1515                      | LiE ≤ 8.0 - Meets                      |
| Resistance to Heat           | ASTM F1514                      | LiE ≤ 8.0 - Meets                      |
| Castor Chair                 | ISO 4918 (EN 425)               | Suitable                               |

## Sheet Size

| Format | Size     | Shades | Coverage per Roll |
|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sheet  | 2m x 20m | 12     | 40m²              |

| Sustainability          |  |                            |
|-------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| BRE Green Guide         |  | A+ Generic                 |
| Generic EN 15804 EPD    |  | Available                  |
| Recyclable & Reusable   |  | 100%                       |
| Recycled Content        |  | Contains recycled material |
| REACH                   |  | Compliant                  |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold |  | Eurofins certified product |
| FloorScore              |  | Certified                  |
| Finnish M1              |  | Certified                  |
| AgBB/ABG                |  | Pass                       |

| Acoustic Performance   |             |      |
|------------------------|-------------|------|
| Impact Sound Reduction | ISO 10140-3 | 10dB |

| Maintenance Performance |                                                                 |      |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Resistance to Chemicals | ISO 26987 (EN 423)                                              | Good |
|                         | ASTM F925                                                       | Good |
| Alco Hand Gels          | Compatible for use with most commonly used alco-based hand gels |      |
| Steam Cleaning          | Suitable for steam cleaning on a periodic basis                 |      |

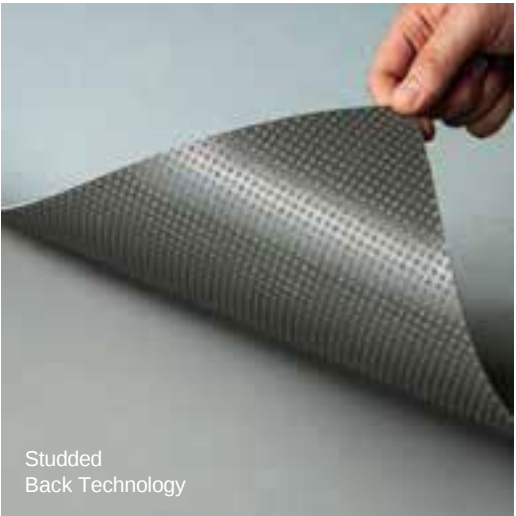
All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.

| Hygiene              |                |                        |
|----------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Bacterial Resistance | ISO 846 Part C | Does not favour growth |

## Polysafe QuickLay PUR



|                                             |                                              |                                          |                                        |                                       |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                             |                                              |                                          |                                        |                                       |
| Vanilla <b>6253</b><br>NCS S 1502-Y         | Mocha <b>6249</b><br>NCS S 3005-Y20R         | Americano <b>6256</b><br>NCS S 6502-R    | Rich Black <b>6252</b><br>NCS S 8000-N | Rock Salt <b>6251</b><br>NCS S 3000-N |
| w/r 5221<br>LRV 63                          | w/r 5212<br>LRV 43                           | w/r 5204<br>LRV 12                       | w/r 8640<br>LRV 7                      | w/r 9858<br>LRV 43                    |
|                                             |                                              |                                          |                                        |                                       |
| Monsoon <b>6248</b><br>NCS S 4500-N         | Glacier <b>6241</b><br>NCS S 2502-B          | Pebble Shore <b>6250</b><br>NCS S 5500-N | Sea Breeze <b>6254</b><br>NCS S 2020-B | Azure <b>6255</b><br>NCS S 3030-R90B  |
| w/r 5764<br>LRV 25                          | w/r 5202<br>LRV 47                           | w/r 5233<br>LRV 21                       | w/r 5205<br>LRV 44                     | w/r 5206<br>LRV 31                    |
|                                             |                                              |                                          |                                        |                                       |
| Pacific Blue <b>6244</b><br>NCS S 3020-R90B | Midnight Blue <b>6245</b><br>NCS S 6010-R90B |                                          |                                        |                                       |
| w/r 5208<br>LRV 29                          | w/r 5207<br>LRV 12                           |                                          |                                        |                                       |



Studded Back Technology



# Polysafe Standard PUR

## Technical Specification

| Product Format               |                                                |                                        |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Gauge                        | ISO 24346 (EN 428)                             | 2.0mm, 2.5mm                           |
| Total Weight                 | ISO 23997 (EN 430)                             | 2.0mm: 2430g/m²                        |
|                              |                                                | 2.5mm: 3100g/m²                        |
| Finish                       | PUR                                            |                                        |
| Performance Requirements     |                                                |                                        |
| General Performance          | EN 13845                                       | Conforms                               |
|                              | ASTM F1303                                     | Type II, Grade I, Class B Backing      |
| Use Area                     | ISO 10874 (EN 685)                             | 23, 34, 43                             |
| Enhanced Slip Resistance     | EN 13845                                       | ESf                                    |
|                              | RRL Pendulum Test                              | ≥36 (wet test - 4S Rubber / Slider 96) |
|                              | DIN EN 16165 Ann. Surface Roughness ASTM D2047 |                                        |
| Abrasion Resistance          | EN 13845                                       | 50,000 cycles                          |
|                              | EN 13501-1                                     | Class Bfl-S1                           |
| Reaction to Fire             | ASTM E648                                      | Class 1                                |
|                              | CAN/ULC S102.2                                 | FSV < 300; SDV < 500                   |
|                              | AS ISO 9239-1                                  | >8.0kW/m²                              |
| Static Electrical Propensity | EN 1815                                        | ≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'      |
| Residual Indentation         | ASTM F970 (Modified)                           | ≤0.005" (750 psi)                      |
| Flexibility                  | ASTM F137                                      | 1.5" Pass                              |
| Resistance to Light          | ASTM F1515                                     | LiE ≤ 8.0 - Meets                      |
| Resistance to Heat           | ASTM F1514                                     | LiE ≤ 8.0 - Meets                      |

## Sheet Sizes

| Format   | Size            | Shades | Coverage |
|----------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| per Roll |                 |        |          |
| Sheet    | 2.0mm: 2m x 20m | 16     | 40m²     |
|          | 2.5mm: 2m x 20m | 16     | 40m²     |

| Sustainability          |                    |                            |
|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| BRE Green Guide         |                    | A+ ENP 472                 |
| GreenTag                | LCA Rate Gold Plus | GreenRate level A          |
| Generic EN 15804 EPD    |                    | Available                  |
| Recyclable              |                    | 100%                       |
| Recycled Content        |                    | Contains recycled material |
| REACH                   |                    | Compliant                  |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold |                    | Eurofins certified product |
| FloorScore              |                    | Certified                  |
| Finnish M1              |                    | Certified                  |
| AgBB/ABG                |                    | Pass                       |
| Responsible Sourcing    | BES 6001           | Excellent                  |

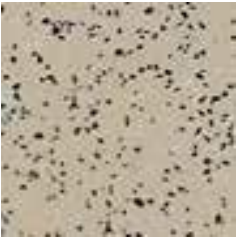
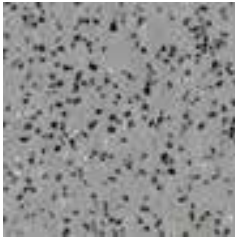
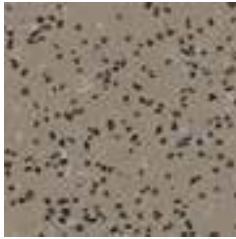
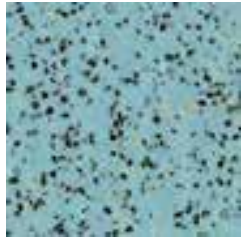
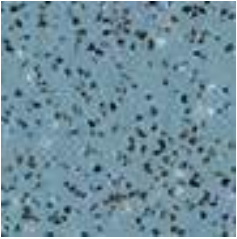
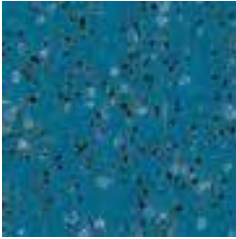
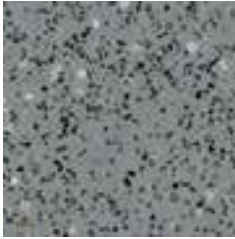
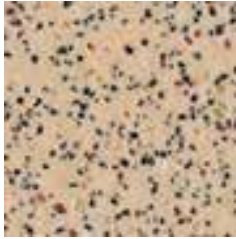
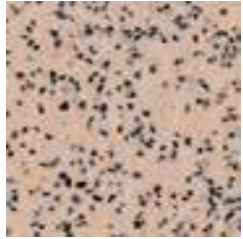
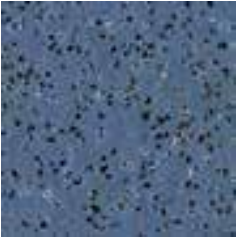
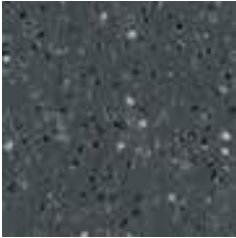
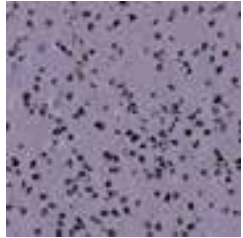
### Maintenance Performance

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | alco-based hand gels                            |
| Steam Cleaning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Suitable for steam cleaning on a periodic basis |
| All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection. |                                                 |

### Hygiene

|                      |                |                        |
|----------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Bacterial Resistance | ISO 846 Part C | Does not favour growth |
|----------------------|----------------|------------------------|

## Polysafe Standard PUR

|                                                                                      |                                                                                      |                                                                                      |                                                                                      |                                                                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   |   |   |   |   |
| Wild Mushroom <b>4600</b><br>NCS S 3005-Y20R                                         | Ash Grey <b>4540</b><br>NCS S 3502-B                                                 | Silver Birch <b>4020</b><br>NCS S 4500-N                                             | Taupe <b>4610</b><br>NCS S 5005-Y20R                                                 | Cool Aqua <b>4570</b><br>NCS S 3020-B10G                                             |
| w/r 4630<br>LRV 39                                                                   | w/r 2090<br>LRV 37                                                                   | w/r 9200<br>LRV 27                                                                   | w/r 4620<br>LRV 24                                                                   | w/r 4570<br>LRV 35                                                                   |
|   |   |   |   |   |
| Arctic Blue <b>4130</b><br>NCS S 4020-B                                              | Cedar Blue <b>4060</b><br>NCS S 5030-B                                               | Nordic Grey <b>4090</b><br>NCS S 5005-B20G                                           | Autumn Beige <b>4140</b><br>NCS S 3010-Y30R                                          | Elmwood <b>4520</b><br>NCS S 3010-Y60R                                               |
| w/r 4130<br>LRV 25                                                                   | w/r 9040<br>LRV 14                                                                   | w/r 8680<br>LRV 24                                                                   | w/r 4140<br>LRV 39                                                                   | w/r 9610<br>LRV 39                                                                   |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Black Walnut <b>4150</b><br>NCS S 8505-Y20R                                          | Redwood <b>4040</b><br>NCS S 7502-B                                                  | Lilac Blue <b>4580</b><br>NCS S 4010-G30Y                                            | Redwood <b>4040</b><br>NCS S 3060-Y90R                                               | Lilac Blue <b>4580</b><br>NCS S 4020-R60B                                            |
| w/r 8640<br>LRV 6                                                                    | LRV 10                                                                               | LRV 27                                                                               | LRV 12                                                                               | LRV 23                                                                               |



# Polysafe Stone fx PUR



## Technical Specification

| Product Format               |                                 |                                        |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Gauge                        | ISO 24346 (EN 428)              | 2.0mm                                  |
| Wear Layer                   | ISO 24340 (EN 429)              | 0.70mm                                 |
| Total Weight                 | ISO 23997 (EN 430)              | 2780g/m²                               |
| Finish                       | PUR                             |                                        |
| Performance Requirements     |                                 |                                        |
| General Performance          | EN 13845                        | Conforms                               |
|                              | ASTM F1303                      | Conforms                               |
| Use Area                     | ISO 10874 (EN 685)              | 23, 34, 43                             |
| Enhanced Slip Resistance     | EN 13845                        | ESf                                    |
|                              | RRL Pendulum Test               | ≥36 (wet test - 4S Rubber / Slider 96) |
|                              | DIN 51130 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. B | R10                                    |
|                              | Surface Roughness ASTM D2047    | Rz ≥20µm<br>SCOF ≥0.8                  |
| Abrasion Resistance          | EN 13845                        | 50,000 cycles                          |
|                              | EN 13893                        | Class DS                               |
| Reaction to Fire             | EN 13501-1                      | Class Bfl-S1                           |
|                              | ASTM E648                       | Class 1                                |
|                              | CAN/ULC S102.2<br>AS ISO 9239-1 | FSV < 300; SDV < 500<br>>8.0kW/m²      |
| Static Electrical Propensity | EN 1815                         | ≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'      |
| Residual Indentation         | ASTM F970 (Modified)            | ≤0.005" (750 psi)                      |
| Flexibility                  | ASTM F137                       | 1.5" Pass                              |
| Resistance to Light          | ASTM F1515                      | LIE ≤ 8.0 - Meets                      |
| Resistance to Heat           | ASTM F1514                      | LIE ≤ 8.0 - Meets                      |

## Sheet Size

| Format | Size     | Shades | Coverage per Roll |
|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sheet  | 2m x 20m | 22     | 40m²              |

| Sustainability          |          |                            |
|-------------------------|----------|----------------------------|
| BRE Green Guide         |          | A+ ENP 415                 |
| Generic EN 15804 EPD    |          | Available                  |
| Recyclable              |          | 100%                       |
| Recycled Content        |          | 10%                        |
| REACH                   |          | Compliant                  |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold |          | Eurofins certified product |
| FloorScore              |          | Certified                  |
| Finnish M1              |          | Certified                  |
| AgBB/ABG                |          | Pass                       |
| Responsible Sourcing    | BES 6001 | Excellent                  |

| Maintenance Performance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------|
| Resistance to Chemicals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ISO 26987 (EN 423) | Good |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ASTM F925          | Good |
| Alco Hand Gels Compatible for use with most commonly used alco-based hand gels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |      |
| Steam Cleaning Suitable for steam cleaning on a periodic basis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |      |
| All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection. |                    |      |

| Hygiene              |                |                        |
|----------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Bacterial Resistance | ISO 846 Part C | Does not favour growth |

## Polysafe Stone fx PUR



|                                               |                                              |                                               |                                            |                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|                                               |                                              |                                               |                                            |                                           |
| Dove Slate <b>6012</b><br>NCS S 3502-G        | Urban Concrete <b>6013</b><br>NCS S 5502-Y   | Jurassic Stone <b>6011</b><br>NCS S 4500-N    | Natural Slate <b>6014</b><br>NCS S 4502-G  | Dark Concrete <b>5089</b><br>NCS S 5502-Y |
| w/r 6012<br>LRV 35                            | w/r 6013<br>LRV 24                           | w/r 6011<br>LRV 22                            | w/r 6014<br>LRV 22                         | w/r 5089<br>LRV 23                        |
|                                               |                                              |                                               |                                            |                                           |
| Flagstone Grey <b>5091</b><br>NCS S 4005-Y50R | Clay Stone <b>5092</b><br>NCS S 5005-Y80R    | Light Concrete <b>5087</b><br>NCS S 4005-G80Y | Deep Fossil <b>5082</b><br>NCS S 5502-Y    | Pebble Grey <b>5083</b><br>NCS S 4000-N   |
| w/r 5091<br>LRV 35                            | w/r 5092<br>LRV 25                           | w/r 5087<br>LRV 33                            | w/r 5082<br>LRV 22                         | w/r 5083<br>LRV 34                        |
|                                               |                                              |                                               |                                            |                                           |
| Muted Stone <b>5081</b><br>NCS S 2005-Y50R    | Grey Flourite <b>4042</b><br>NCS S 2002-Y50R | Agate Grey <b>4043</b><br>NCS S 3500-N        | Galena <b>4047</b><br>NCS S 4502-R         | Gypsum <b>4044</b><br>NCS S 2005-Y30R     |
| w/r 5081<br>LRV 46                            | w/r 9803<br>LRV 48                           | w/r 9804<br>LRV 38                            | w/r 9807<br>LRV 27                         | w/r 9800<br>LRV 50                        |
|                                               |                                              |                                               |                                            |                                           |
| Copal <b>4046</b><br>NCS S 3010-Y20R          | Andesite <b>4049</b><br>NCS S 4005-Y50R      | Angelite <b>4051</b><br>NCS S 3010-R90B       | Blue Quartz <b>4054</b><br>NCS S 6010-R90B | Jetstone <b>4045</b><br>NCS S 6500-N      |
| w/r 9801<br>LRV 39                            | w/r 9802<br>LRV 26                           | w/r 9806<br>LRV 40                            | w/r 9808<br>LRV 17                         | w/r 9805<br>LRV 15                        |
|                                               |                                              |                                               |                                            |                                           |
| Pearl River <b>5084</b><br>NCS S 1000-N       | Valley Rock <b>5086</b><br>NCS S 7005-Y20R   |                                               |                                            |                                           |
| w/r 5084<br>LRV 63                            | w/r 5086<br>LRV 14                           |                                               |                                            |                                           |

w/r - Weld Rod      LRV - Light Reflectance Value      NCS - Natural Colour System



# Polysafe Wood fx PUR



## Technical Specification

| Product Format               |                                 |                                        |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Gauge                        | ISO 24346 (EN 428)              | 2.0mm                                  |
| Wear Layer                   | ISO 24340 (EN 429)              | 0.70mm                                 |
| Total Weight                 | ISO 23997 (EN 430)              | 2780g/m²                               |
| Finish                       | PUR                             |                                        |
| Performance Requirements     |                                 |                                        |
| General Performance          | EN 13845                        | Conforms                               |
|                              | ASTM F1303                      | Type I, Grade I, Class B Backing       |
| Use Area                     | ISO 10874 (EN 685)              | 23, 34, 43                             |
| Enhanced Slip Resistance     | EN 13845                        | ESf                                    |
|                              | RRL Pendulum Test               | ≥36 (wet test - 4S Rubber / Slider 96) |
|                              | DIN 51130 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. B | R10                                    |
|                              | AS 4586                         | R10                                    |
|                              | Surface Roughness               | Rz ≥20µm                               |
|                              | ASTM D2047                      | SCOF ≥0.8                              |
| Abrasion Resistance          | EN 13845                        | 50,000 cycles                          |
|                              | EN 13893                        | Class DS                               |
| Reaction to Fire             | EN 13501-1                      | Class Bfl-S1                           |
|                              | ASTM E648                       | Class 1                                |
|                              | CAN/ULC S102.2                  | FSV < 300; SDV < 500                   |
|                              | AS ISO 9239-1                   | >8.0kW/m²                              |
| Static Electrical Propensity | EN 1815                         | ≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'      |
| Residual Indentation         | ASTM F970 (Modified)            | ≤0.005" (750 psi)                      |
| Flexibility                  | ASTM F137                       | 1.5" Pass                              |
| Resistance to Light          | ASTM F1515                      | LiE ≤ 8.0 - Meets                      |
| Resistance to Heat           | ASTM F1514                      | LiE ≤ 8.0 - Meets                      |

## Sheet Size

| Format   | Size     | Shades | Coverage |
|----------|----------|--------|----------|
| per Roll |          |        |          |
| Sheet    | 2m x 20m | 16     | 40m²     |

| Sustainability          |                    |                            |
|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| BRE Green Guide         |                    | A+ ENP 415                 |
| GreenTag                | LCA Rate Gold Plus | GreenRate level A          |
| Generic EN 15804 EPD    |                    | Available                  |
| Recyclable              |                    | 100%                       |
| Recycled Content        |                    | 10%                        |
| REAcH                   |                    | Compliant                  |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold |                    | Eurofins certified product |
| FloorScore              |                    | Certified                  |
| Finnish M1              |                    | Certified                  |
| AgBB/ABG                |                    | Pass                       |
| Responsible Sourcing    | BES 6001           | Excellent                  |

| Maintenance Performance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                    |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Resistance to Chemicals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ISO 26987 (EN 423)                                                 | Good |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ASTM F925                                                          | Good |
| Alco Hand Gels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Compatible for use with most commonly used<br>alco-based hand gels |      |
| Steam Cleaning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Suitable for steam cleaning on a periodic basis                    |      |
| All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and<br>hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with<br>recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products.<br>The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence<br>against infection. |                                                                    |      |

| Hygiene              |                |                        |
|----------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Bacterial Resistance | ISO 846 Part C | Does not favour growth |

PARQUET DESIGNS

**Eton Oak Parquet 3392\***  
plank size in sheet: 76.2 x 288.6mm  
w/r 9822 LRV 24

**Parish Oak Parquet 3391\***  
plank size in sheet: 76.2 x 288.6mm  
w/r 9841 LRV 32

**Sun Bleached Oak 3372\***  
plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm  
w/r 3372 LRV 31

**Silver Oak 3357\***  
plank size in sheet: 83 x 333/666mm  
w/r 3237 LRV 23

**American Oak 3387\***  
plank size in sheet: 100 x 1000mm  
w/r 3380 LRV 37

**Rustic Oak 3337\***  
plank size in sheet: 83 x 333/666mm  
w/r 3330 LRV 26

**Nero Oak 3371**  
plank size in sheet: 125x 1000mm  
w/r 9842 LRV 7

## Polysafe Wood fx PUR

**Newport Oak 3394**  
plank size in sheet: 167 x 1500mm  
w/r 9838 LRV 30

**Blanched Oak 3397**  
plank size in sheet: 200 x 1000mm  
w/r 3113 LRV 42

**Oslo Oak 3396**  
plank size in sheet: 167 x 1500mm  
w/r 9829 LRV 32

**Oiled Oak 3374**  
plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm  
w/r 3374 LRV 37

**Roasted Lined Ash 3375**  
plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm  
w/r 9831 LRV 30

**Tropical Pine 3376**  
plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm  
w/r 9822 LRV 22

**Classic Oak 3107**  
plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm  
w/r 3330 LRV 29

**European Oak 3347\***  
plank size in sheet: 100 x 1000mm  
w/r 3340 LRV 23

**Aged Oak 3373\***  
plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm  
w/r 9824 LRV 9



# Polysafe Wood fx Acoustix PUR

## Technical Specification

| Product Format               |                    |                                        |
|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Gauge                        | ISO 24346 (EN 428) | 3.7mm                                  |
| Wear Layer                   | ISO 24340 (EN 429) | 0.65mm                                 |
| Total Weight                 | ISO 23997 (EN 430) | 2670g/m²                               |
| Finish                       | PUR                |                                        |
| Performance Requirements     |                    |                                        |
| General Performance          | ISO 11638 (EN 651) | Conforms                               |
| Use Area                     | ISO 10874 (EN 685) | 23, 34, 42                             |
| Enhanced Slip Resistance     | EN 13845           | ESf                                    |
|                              | AS 4586            | R10                                    |
|                              | RRL Pendulum Test  | ≥36 (wet test - 4S Rubber / Slider 96) |
|                              | Surface Roughness  | Rz ≥20µm                               |
| Abrasion Resistance          | EN 13845           | 50,000 cycles                          |
| Reaction to Fire             | EN 13501-1         | Class Bfl-S1                           |
|                              | ASTM E648          | Class 1                                |
|                              | CAN/ULC S102.2     | FSV < 300; SDV < 500                   |
| Static Electrical Propensity | EN 1815            | ≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'      |
| Residual Indentation         | ISO 24343-1        | ≤0.20mm                                |

## Sheet Size

| Format | Size     | Shades | Coverage |
|--------|----------|--------|----------|
|        |          |        | per Roll |
| Sheet  | 2m x 20m | 8      | 40m²     |

| Sustainability          |                      |                            |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| BRE Green Guide         |                      | A+ ENP 415                 |
| GreenTag                | LCA Rate Silver Plus | GreenRate level A          |
| Generic EN 15804 EPD    |                      | Available                  |
| Recyclable              |                      | 100%                       |
| Recycled Content        |                      | 10%                        |
| REACH                   |                      | Compliant                  |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold |                      | Eurofins certified product |
| FloorScore              |                      | Certified                  |
| AgBB/ABG                |                      | Pass                       |
| Responsible Sourcing    | BES 6001             | Excellent                  |

| Acoustic Performance                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                 |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Impact Sound Reduction                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ISO 10140-3                                                     | 19dB |
| Maintenance Performance                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                 |      |
| Resistance to Chemicals                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ISO 26987 (EN 423)                                              | Good |
| Alco Hand Gels                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Compatible for use with most commonly used alco-based hand gels |      |
| Steam Cleaning                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Suitable for steam cleaning on a periodic basis                 |      |
| All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. |                                                                 |      |
| The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.                                                                                                                                  |                                                                 |      |

## Polysafe Wood fx Acoustix PUR



| PARQUET DESIGNS                                                                        |                                                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     |       |  |   |  |
| <b>Eton Oak Parquet 3399</b><br>plank size in sheet: 76.2 x 288.6mm<br>w/r 9822 LRV 24 | <b>Parish Oak Parquet 3398</b><br>plank size in sheet: 76.2 x 288.6mm<br>w/r 9841 LRV 32 | <b>American Oak 3382</b><br>plank size in sheet: 100 x 1000mm<br>w/r 3380 LRV 37    | <b>Sun Bleached Oak 3384</b><br>plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm<br>w/r 3372 LRV 31 | <b>Rustic Oak 3332</b><br>plank size in sheet: 83 x 333/666mm<br>w/r 3330 LRV 26    |
|     |       |  |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |
| <b>Silver Oak 3352</b><br>plank size in sheet: 83 x 333/666mm<br>w/r 3237 LRV 23       | <b>European Oak 3342</b><br>plank size in sheet: 100 x 1000mm<br>w/r 3340 LRV 23         | <b>Aged Oak 3389</b><br>plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm<br>w/r 9824 LRV 9         |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |

w/r - Weld Rod

LRV - Light Reflectance Value



# Polysafe Mosaic PUR



## Technical Specification

| Product Format               |                                 |                                        |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Gauge                        | ISO 24346 (EN 428)              | 2.0mm                                  |
| Wear Layer                   | ISO 24340 (EN 429)              | 0.70mm                                 |
| Total Weight                 | ISO 23997 (EN 430)              | 2400g/m²                               |
| Finish                       | PUR                             |                                        |
| Performance R equirements    |                                 |                                        |
| General Performance          | EN13845                         | Conforms                               |
|                              | ASTM F1303                      | Conforms                               |
| Use Area                     | ISO 10874 (EN 685)              | 23, 34, 43                             |
| Enhanced Slip Resistance     | EN 13845                        | ESf                                    |
|                              | RRL Pendulum Test               | ≥36 (wet test - 4S Rubber / Slider 96) |
|                              | DIN 51130 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. B | R10                                    |
|                              | Surface Roughness               | Rz ≥20µm                               |
|                              | ASTM D2047                      | SCOF ≥0.8                              |
| Abrasion Resistance          | EN 13845                        | 50,000 cycles                          |
|                              | EN 13893                        | Class DS                               |
| Reaction to Fire             | EN 13501-1                      | Class Bfl-S1                           |
|                              | ASTM E648                       | Class 1                                |
|                              | CAN/ULC S102.2                  | FSV < 300; SDV < 500                   |
|                              | AS ISO 9239-1                   | >8.0kW/m²                              |
| Static Electrical Propensity | EN 1815                         | ≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'      |
| Flexibility                  | ASTM F137                       | Conforms                               |
| Resistance to Light          | ASTM F1515                      | LiE ≤ 8.0 - Meets                      |
| Resistance to Heat           | ASTM F1514                      | LiE ≤ 8.0 - Meets                      |

| Sustainability          |                    |                            |
|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| BRE Green Guide         |                    | A+ ENP 472                 |
| GreenTag                | LCA Rate Gold Plus | GreenRate level A          |
| Generic EN 15804 EPD    |                    | Available                  |
| Recyclable              |                    | 100%                       |
| Recycled Content        |                    | Contains recycled material |
| REACH                   |                    | Compliant                  |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold |                    | Eurofins certified product |
| FloorScore              |                    | Certified                  |
| Finnish M1              |                    | Certified                  |
| AgBB/ABG                |                    | Pass                       |
| Responsible Sourcing    | BES 6001           | Excellent                  |

| Maintenance Performance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                 |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Resistance to Chemicals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ISO 26987 (EN 423)                                              | Good |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ASTM F925                                                       | Good |
| Alco Hand Gels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Compatible for use with most commonly used alco-based hand gels |      |
| Steam Cleaning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Suitable for steam cleaning on a periodic basis                 |      |
| All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection. |                                                                 |      |

## Sheet Size

| Format | Size     | Shades | Coverage |
|--------|----------|--------|----------|
|        |          |        | per Roll |
| Sheet  | 2m x 20m | 10     | 40m²     |

## Polysafe Mosaic PUR



Graphite Pearl **4165** w/r 4165  
NCS S 6500-N LRV 18



Green Opal **4195** w/r 4195  
NCS S 4010-G10Y LRV 34



Earthstone **4155** w/r 4155  
NCS S 3010-Y40R LRV 39



Pearlite **4115** w/r 4115  
NCS S 2005-G70Y LRV 55



South Sea **4175** w/r 4175  
NCS S 5020-R90B LRV 19



Sunstone **4185** w/r 4185  
NCS S 3030-Y70R LRV 24



Akoya **4125** w/r 4125  
NCS S 3010-Y20R LRV 41



Grey Fusion **4105** w/r 4105  
NCS S 3502-Y LRV 39



Orient Grey **4135** w/r 4135  
NCS S 5500-N LRV 23



Freshwater **4145** w/r 4145  
NCS S 4020-B10G LRV 25



# Polysafe Vogue Ultra PUR

## Technical Specification

| Product Format               |                                 |                                        |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Gauge                        | ISO 24346 (EN 428)              | 2.0mm                                  |
| Total Weight                 | ISO 23997 (EN 430)              | 2400g/m²                               |
| Finish                       | PUR                             |                                        |
| Performance Requirements     |                                 |                                        |
| General Performance          | EN 13845                        | Conforms                               |
|                              | ASTM F1303                      | Type II, Grade I, Class B Backing      |
| Use Area                     | ISO 10874 (EN 685)              | 23, 34, 43                             |
| Enhanced Slip Resistance     | EN 13845                        | ESf                                    |
|                              | RRL Pendulum Test               | ≥36 (wet test - 4S Rubber / Slider 96) |
|                              | DIN 51130 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. B | R10                                    |
|                              | Surface Roughness ASTM D2047    | Rz ≥20µm<br>SCOF ≥0.8                  |
| Abrasion Resistance          | EN 13845                        | 50,000 cycles                          |
|                              | EN 13893                        | Class D5                               |
| Reaction to Fire             | EN 13501-1                      | Class Bfl-S1                           |
|                              | ASTM E648                       | Class 1                                |
|                              | CAN/ULC S102.2<br>AS ISO 9239-1 | FSV < 300; SDV < 500<br>>8.0kW/m²      |
| Static Electrical Propensity | EN 1815                         | ≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'      |
| Residual Indentation         | ASTM F970 (Modified)            | ≤0.005" (750 psi)                      |
| Flexibility                  | ASTM F137                       | 1.5" Pass                              |
| Resistance to Light          | ASTM F1515                      | LiE ≤ 8.0 - Meets                      |
| Resistance to Heat           | ASTM F1514                      | LiE ≤ 8.0 - Meets                      |

## Sheet Size

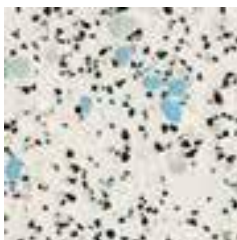
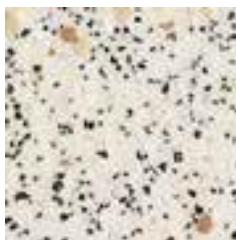
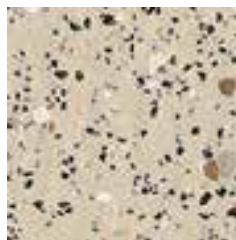
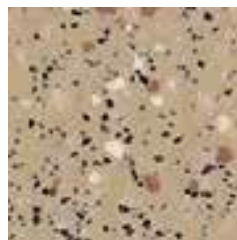
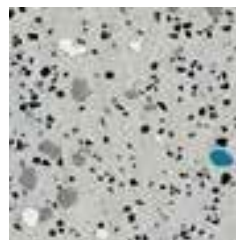
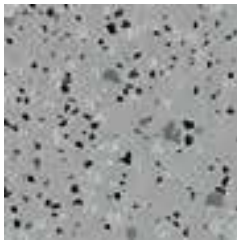
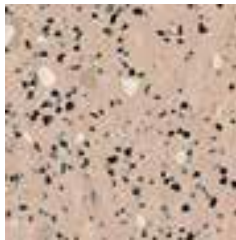
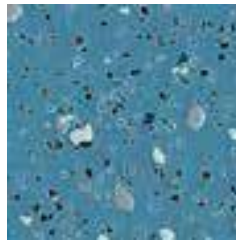
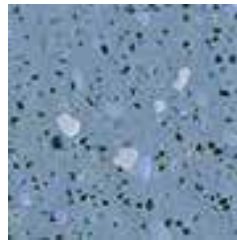
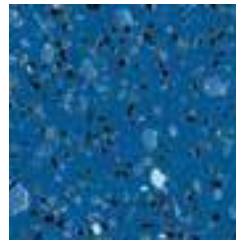
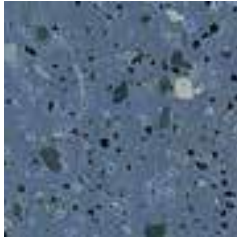
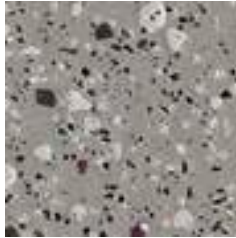
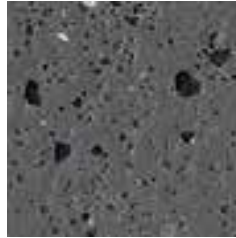
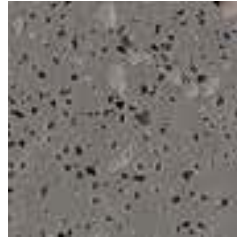
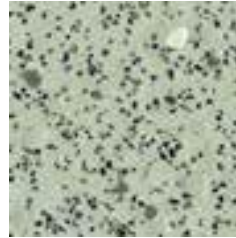
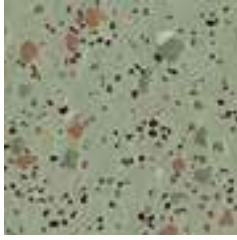
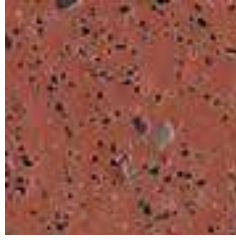
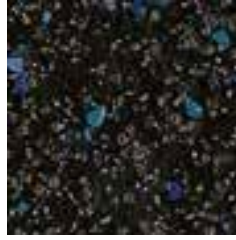
| Format   | Size     | Shades | Coverage |
|----------|----------|--------|----------|
| per Roll |          |        |          |
| Sheet    | 2m x 20m | 18     | 40m²     |

| Sustainability          |                    |                            |
|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| BRE Green Guide         |                    | A+ ENP 472                 |
| GreenTag                | LCA Rate Gold Plus | GreenRate level A          |
| Generic EN 15804 EPD    |                    | Available                  |
| Recyclable              |                    | 100%                       |
| Recycled Content        |                    | Contains recycled material |
| REACH                   |                    | Compliant                  |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold |                    | Eurofins certified product |
| FloorScore              |                    | Certified                  |
| Finnish M1              |                    | Certified                  |
| AgBB/ABG                |                    | Pass                       |
| Responsible Sourcing    | BES 6001           | Excellent                  |

| Maintenance Performance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                    |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Resistance to Chemicals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ISO 26987 (EN 423)                                                 | Good |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ASTM F925                                                          | Good |
| Alco Hand Gels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Compatible for use with most commonly used<br>alco-based hand gels |      |
| Steam Cleaning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Suitable for steam cleaning on a periodic basis                    |      |
| All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and<br>hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with<br>recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products.<br>The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence<br>against infection. |                                                                    |      |

| Hygiene              |                |                        |
|----------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Bacterial Resistance | ISO 846 Part C | Does not favour growth |

## Polysafe Vogue Ultra PUR

|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                      |                                                                                      |                    |                                         |                    |                                            |                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------|
|    |    |    |   |   |                    |                                         |                    |                                            |                    |
| Snowstorm <b>4835</b><br>NCS S 2500-N                                                 | w/r 4930<br>LRV 49                                                                    | Bisque <b>4860</b><br>NCS S 2002-Y50R                                                 | w/r 4860<br>LRV 48                                                                   | Barley <b>5500</b><br>NCS S 3005-Y20R                                                | w/r 5500<br>LRV 42 | Toffee <b>4825</b><br>NCS S 4010-Y30R   | w/r 4825<br>LRV 30 | Whirlpool <b>4805</b><br>NCS S 3500-N      | w/r 5570<br>LRV 37 |
|    |    |    |   |   |                    |                                         |                    |                                            |                    |
| Woodland Grey <b>4770</b><br>NCS S 4500-N                                             | w/r 9120<br>LRV 30                                                                    | Oystershell <b>4800</b><br>NCS S 3010-Y60R                                            | w/r 2010<br>LRV 41                                                                   | Marine <b>4870</b><br>NCS S 4030-B                                                   | w/r 4700<br>LRV 22 | Bluebell <b>5510</b><br>NCS S 4020-R80B | w/r 5510<br>LRV 23 | Seawater <b>5490</b><br>NCS S 5030-R90B    | w/r 5490<br>LRV 15 |
|   |   |   |  |  |                    |                                         |                    |                                            |                    |
| Steel Blue <b>4740</b><br>NCS S 5020-R80B                                             | w/r 4910<br>LRV 14                                                                    | Winter Dusk <b>4730</b><br>NCS S 5500-N                                               | w/r 9120<br>LRV 23                                                                   | Blackbird <b>5560</b><br>NCS S 7500-N                                                | w/r 5560<br>LRV 11 | Nightsky <b>4760</b><br>NCS S 6500-N    | w/r 4760<br>LRV 17 | Grasshopper <b>5540</b><br>NCS S 3010-G30Y | w/r 5540<br>LRV 37 |
|  |  |  |                                                                                      |                                                                                      |                    |                                         |                    |                                            |                    |
| Forest Pine <b>4500</b><br>NCS S 5005-G50Y                                            | w/r 4350<br>LRV 24                                                                    | Firestar <b>4790</b><br>NCS S 5030-Y80R                                               | w/r 4640<br>LRV 16                                                                   | Galactic <b>4815</b><br>NCS S 8502-B                                                 | w/r 8640<br>LRV 6  |                                         |                    |                                            |                    |



# Polysafe Astral PUR



## Technical Specification

| Product Format               |                                       |                                        |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Gauge                        | ISO 24346 (EN 428)                    | 2.0mm                                  |
| Total Weight                 | ISO 23997 (EN 430)                    | 2450g/m²                               |
| Finish                       | PUR                                   |                                        |
| Performance Requirements     |                                       |                                        |
| General Performance          | EN 13845                              | Conforms                               |
|                              | ASTM F1303                            | Conforms                               |
| Use Area                     | ISO 10874 (EN 685)                    | 23, 34, 43                             |
| Enhanced Slip Resistance     | EN 13845                              | ESf                                    |
|                              | RRL Pendulum Test                     | ≥36 (wet test - 4S Rubber / Slider 96) |
|                              | DIN 51130 /                           | R10                                    |
|                              | DIN EN 16165 Ann. B Surface Roughness | Rz ≥20µm                               |
|                              | ASTM D2047                            | SCOF ≥0.8                              |
| Abrasion Resistance          | EN 13845                              | 50,000 cycles                          |
|                              | EN 13893                              | Class DS                               |
| Reaction to Fire             | EN 13501-1                            | Class Bfl-S1                           |
|                              | ASTM E648                             | Class 1                                |
|                              | CAN/ULC S102.2                        | FSV < 300; SDV < 500                   |
|                              | AS ISO 9239-1                         | >8.0kW/m²                              |
| Static Electrical Propensity | EN 1815                               | ≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'      |

## Sheet Size

| Format | Size     | Shades | Coverage |
|--------|----------|--------|----------|
|        |          |        | per Roll |
| Sheet  | 2m x 20m | 14     | 40m²     |

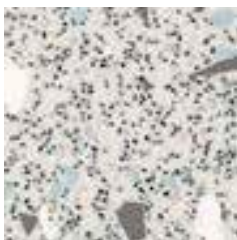
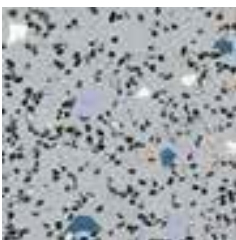
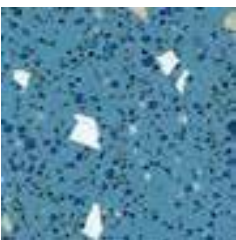
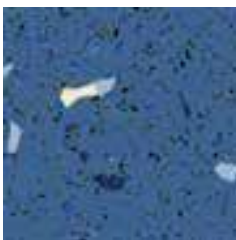
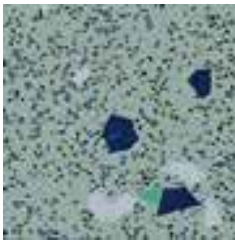
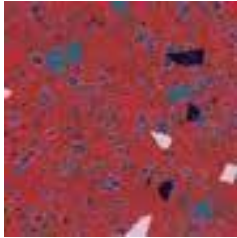
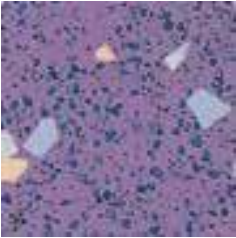
| Sustainability          |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| BRE Green Guide         |                            | A+ ENP 472        |
| GreenTag                | LCA Rate Gold Plus         | GreenRate level A |
| Generic EN 15804 EPD    | Available                  |                   |
| Recyclable              | 100%                       |                   |
| Recycled Content        | Contains recycled material |                   |
| REACH                   | Compliant                  |                   |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold | Eurofins certified product |                   |
| FloorScore              | Certified                  |                   |
| Finnish M1              | Certified                  |                   |
| AgBB/ABG                | Pass                       |                   |
| Responsible Sourcing    | BES 6001                   | Excellent         |

| Maintenance Performance                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                 |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------|
| Resistance to Chemicals                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ISO 26987 (EN 423)                              | Good |
| Compatible for use with most commonly used                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                 |      |
| Alco Hand Gels                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | alco-based hand gels                            |      |
| Steam Cleaning                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Suitable for steam cleaning on a periodic basis |      |
| All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. |                                                 |      |
| The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.                                                                                                                                  |                                                 |      |

| Hygiene              |                |                        |
|----------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Bacterial Resistance | ISO 846 Part C | Does not favour growth |

## Polysafe Astral PUR



|                                                                                      |                                                                                      |                                                                                      |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                    |                                            |                    |                                              |                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|
|   |   |   |   |  |                    |                                            |                    |                                              |                    |
| North Star <b>4370</b><br>NCS S 2002-G50Y                                            | w/r 4930<br>LRV 52                                                                   | Feldspar <b>4620</b><br>NCS S 3502-B                                                 | w/r 2090<br>LRV 35                                                                   | Starburst <b>4300</b><br>NCS S 4500-N                                               | w/r 4940<br>LRV 26 | Calcite Blue <b>4460</b><br>NCS S 4020-B   | w/r 4130<br>LRV 23 | Deep Sapphire <b>4050</b><br>NCS S 5020-R80B | w/r 4910<br>LRV 14 |
|   |   |   |   |  |                    |                                            |                    |                                              |                    |
| Nebula Blue <b>4200</b><br>NCS S 5030-R80B                                           | w/r 4850<br>LRV 12                                                                   | Greenstone <b>4440</b><br>NCS S 4010-G30Y                                            | w/r 4110<br>LRV 26                                                                   | Isis <b>4380</b><br>NCS S 4010-B70G                                                 | w/r 4960<br>LRV 29 | Aquarius <b>4220</b><br>NCS S 4040-B50G    | w/r 4890<br>LRV 17 | Arkose <b>4190</b><br>NCS S 3010-Y40R        | w/r 4140<br>LRV 38 |
|  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |                    |                                            |                    |                                              |                    |
| Red Sky <b>4310</b><br>NCS S 4040-Y90R                                               | w/r 4830<br>LRV 14                                                                   | Lunar Grey <b>4240</b><br>NCS S 7502-G                                               | w/r 4900<br>LRV 12                                                                   | Black Opal <b>4080</b><br>NCS S 7502-B                                              | w/r 4490<br>LRV 9  | Space Mauve <b>4230</b><br>NCS S 4030-R50B | w/r 4840<br>LRV 18 |                                              |                    |



# Expona Control PUR



## Technical Specification

| Product Format                               |                                 |                                      |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Gauge                                        | ISO 24346 (EN 428)              | 2.5mm                                |
| Wear Layer                                   | ISO 24340 (EN 429)              | 0.70mm                               |
| Total Weight                                 | ISO 23997 (EN 430)              | 4290g/m²                             |
| Finish                                       | PUR                             |                                      |
| Performance Requirements                     |                                 |                                      |
| General Performance                          | ISO 10582 (EN 649)              | Conforms                             |
| Use Area                                     | ISO 10874 (EN 685)              | 23, 34, 43                           |
| Enhanced Slip Resistance                     | EN 13845                        | Esf                                  |
|                                              | RRL Pendulum Test               | ≥36 (wet test - 4S Rubber/Slider 96) |
|                                              | DIN 51130 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. B | R10                                  |
|                                              | Surface Roughness               | Rz >20µm                             |
|                                              | ASTM D2047                      | SCOF ≥0.8                            |
| Binder Content                               | EN ISO 10582                    | Type I                               |
| Abrasion Resistance                          | EN 13845                        | 50,000 cycles                        |
|                                              | EN 13893                        | Class DS                             |
| Reaction to Fire                             | EN 13501-1                      | Class Bfl-S1                         |
|                                              | ASTM E648                       | Class 1                              |
|                                              | CAN/ULC S102.2                  | FSV < 300; SDV < 500                 |
|                                              | AS ISO 9239-1                   | >8.0 kW/m²                           |
| Static Electrical Propensity                 | EN 1815                         | ≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'    |
| Residual Indentation                         | ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)            | ≤0.05mm*                             |
| Dimensional Stability                        | ISO 23999 (EN 434)              | ≤0.10% max                           |
| Underfloor Heating                           | Suitable, max 27°C              |                                      |
| Light Fastness                               | ISO 105-B02 (Method 3)          | ≥6                                   |
| Castor Chair (continuous use)                | ISO 4918 (EN 425)               | Suitable                             |
| *Average test value from current production. |                                 |                                      |

## Plank & Tile Sizes

| Format | Size              | Shades | Quantity per Box | Coverage per Box |
|--------|-------------------|--------|------------------|------------------|
| Plank  | 152.4mm x 914.4mm | 7      | 24               | 3.34m²           |

| Sustainability          |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| BRE Green Guide         |                            | A+ ENP 429        |
| GreenTag                | LCA Rate Gold Plus         | GreenRate level A |
| Generic EN 15804 EPD    | Available                  |                   |
| Recyclable              | 100%                       |                   |
| Recycled Content        | 40%                        |                   |
| REACH                   | Compliant                  |                   |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold | Eurofins certified product |                   |
| FloorScore              | Certified                  |                   |
| Finnish M1              | Certified                  |                   |
| AgBB/ABG                | Pass                       |                   |
| Responsible Sourcing    | BES 6001                   | Very Good         |
|                         | SA 8000                    | Approved factory  |

| Acoustic Performance                                                                                                        |                    |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------|
| Impact Sound Reduction                                                                                                      | ISO 10140-3        | 2dB  |
| Maintenance Performance                                                                                                     |                    |      |
| Resistance to Chemicals                                                                                                     | ISO 26987 (EN 423) | Good |
| Regular light maintenance is more cost-effective than periodic heavy maintenance and more beneficial to the floor covering. |                    |      |

| Format | Size              | Shades | Quantity per Box | Coverage per Box |
|--------|-------------------|--------|------------------|------------------|
| Tile   | 304.8mm x 609.6mm | 2      | 18               | 3.34m²           |
|        | 457.2mm x 457.2mm | 5      | 16               | 3.34m²           |

## Expona Control PUR



152.4mm x 914.4mm  
6" x 36"



American Oak **6500**

LRV 31



White Oak **6505**

LRV 48



Blond Country Plank **6501**

LRV 28



Light Elm **6506**

LRV 23



Nut Tree **6502**

LRV 30



Weathered Country Plank **6504**

LRV 11



Classic Oak **6503**

LRV 23

457.2mm x 457.2mm  
18" x 18"



Portland Stone **7500**

LRV 51



Classic Limestone **7501**

LRV 47



Classic Yorkstone **7502**

LRV 44



Smoked Limestone **7503**

LRV 37



Warm Grey Concrete **7504**

LRV 21

304.8mm x 609.6mm  
12" x 24"



Roman Limestone **7506**

24

LRV 33



Cambrian Stone **7507**

LRV

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS: WET ROOMS

| TECHNICAL DATA | STANDARDS          | Polysafe Quattro PUR | Polysafe Hydro Evolve | Polysafe Hydro |
|----------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Product Format |                    |                      |                       |                |
| Gauge          | ISO 24346 (EN 428) | 2.0mm                | 2.0mm                 | 2.0mm          |
| Sheet Size     | ISO 24341 (EN 426) | 2m x 20m             | 2m x 20m              | 2m x 20m       |
| Total Weight   | ISO 23997 (EN 430) | 2700g/m²             | 2960g/m²              | 2910g/m²       |
| Finish         |                    | PUR                  | -                     | -              |

Performance Requirements

|                              |                                 |                                        |                                   |                                   |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| General Performance          | EN 13845                        | Conforms                               | Conforms                          | Conforms                          |
|                              | ASTM F1303                      | Type II, Grade I, Class B Backing      | Type II, Grade I, Class B Backing | Type II, Grade I, Class B Backing |
| Use Area                     | ISO 10874 (EN 685)              | 23, 34, 43                             | 23, 34, 43                        | 23, 34, 43                        |
| Enhanced Slip Resistance     | EN 13845                        | ESb & ESf                              | ESb & ESf                         | ESb & ESf                         |
|                              | RRL Pendulum Test               | ≥50 (wet test - 4S Rubber / Slider 96) | ≥36 (wet test - Slider 55/96)     | ≥36 (wet test - Slider 55/96)     |
|                              | DIN 51097 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. A | Class B                                | Class B                           | Class B                           |
|                              | DIN 51130 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. B | R11                                    | R10                               | R10                               |
|                              | Surface Roughness               | Rz ≥20µm                               | Rz ≥20µm                          | Rz ≥20µm                          |
|                              | ASTM D2047                      | SCOF≥0.8                               | SCOF≥0.8                          | SCOF≥0.8                          |
| Abrasion Resistance          | EN 13845                        | 50,000 cycles                          | 50,000 cycles                     | 50,000 cycles                     |
|                              | EN 13893                        | Class DS                               | Class DS                          | Class DS                          |
| Reaction to Fire             | EN 13501-1                      | Class Bfl-S1                           | Class Bfl-S1                      | Class Bfl-S1                      |
|                              | ASTM E648                       | Class 1                                | Class 1                           | Class 1                           |
|                              | CAN/ULC S102.2                  | FSV < 300; SDV < 500                   | FSV < 300; SDV < 500              | FSV < 300; SDV < 500              |
| Static Electrical Propensity | EN 1815                         | ≤2.0kV Classified as ‘antistatic’      | ≤2.0kV Classified as ‘antistatic’ | ≤2.0kV Classified as ‘antistatic’ |
| Water Tightness              | EN 13553                        | Annex A                                | Annex A                           | Annex A                           |

Sustainability

|                         |                            |                            |                            |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| BRE Green Guide         | A+ ENP 472                 | A+ ENP 472                 | A+ ENP 472                 |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold | Eurofins certified product | Eurofins certified product | Eurofins certified product |
| FloorScore              | Certified                  | Certified                  | Certified                  |
| Finnish M1              | Certified                  | Certified                  | Certified                  |
| AgBB/ABG                | Pass                       | Pass                       | Pass                       |
| Responsible Sourcing    | BES 6001                   | Excellent                  | Excellent                  |

Maintenance Performance

|                         |                    |                 |                 |                 |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Resistance to Chemicals | ISO 26987 (EN 423) | Good resistance | Good resistance | Good resistance |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|

All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.

The wet slip resistance across all Polysafe products is sustainable throughout the guaranteed life of the product, with strict adherence to Health & Safety Executive (HSE) guidelines.

SAFETY FLOORING



The flooring must not only look good, but also perform well, so that it is impermeable, hygienic and safe.



# Polysafe Quattro PUR



## Polysafe Quattro PUR



### Technical Specification

| Product Format               |                                 | Performance Requirements (Continued)   |  |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--|
| Gauge                        | ISO 24346 (EN 428)              | 2.0mm                                  |  |
| Total Weight                 |                                 | ISO 23997 (EN 430)                     |  |
| Performance                  |                                 | 2700g/m²                               |  |
| Finish                       |                                 | PUR Conforms                           |  |
| General Performance          | ASTM F1303                      | EN 13845                               |  |
|                              |                                 | Type II, Grade I, Class B              |  |
|                              |                                 | Backing                                |  |
| Use Area                     | ISO 10874 (EN 685)              | 23, 34, 43                             |  |
|                              |                                 | EN 13845                               |  |
|                              |                                 | RRL Pendulum Test                      |  |
| Enhanced Slip                | DIN 51097 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. A | ESb & ESf                              |  |
|                              |                                 | ≥50 (wet test - 4S Rubber / Slider 96) |  |
|                              |                                 | Class B                                |  |
| Resistance                   | DIN EN 16165 Ann. B             | R11                                    |  |
|                              |                                 | Surface Roughness                      |  |
|                              |                                 | ASTM D2047                             |  |
| Abrasion Resistance          | EN 13815                        | Rz ≥20µm                               |  |
|                              |                                 | SCOF ≥0.8                              |  |
|                              |                                 | AS 1586 Appendix C                     |  |
| Reaction to Fire             | EN 13501-1                      | Class Bfs                              |  |
|                              |                                 | AS 1586 Appendix D                     |  |
|                              |                                 | R11                                    |  |
| Static Electrical Propensity | EN 1815                         | FSV < 300; SDV < 500                   |  |
|                              |                                 | >8.0kW/m²                              |  |
|                              |                                 | ≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'      |  |
| Water Tightness              | EN 13553                        | Annex A                                |  |
| Residual Indentation         | ASTM F970 (Modified)            | ≤0.005" (750 psi)                      |  |

### Sheet Size

| Format | Size     | Shades | Coverage per Roll |
|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sheet  | 2m x 20m | 12     | 40m²              |

|                        |                         |                         |                           |                       |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
|                        |                         |                         |                           |                       |
| Chalk Dune <b>5766</b> | Lunar Shell <b>5772</b> | Barley Cove <b>5761</b> | Truffle Shore <b>5762</b> | Sea Spray <b>5763</b> |
| NCS S 1502-Y50R        | NCS S 1502-Y            | NCS S 3005-Y50R         | NCS S 5005-Y50R           | NCS S 3000-N          |
| w/r 5766               | w/r 5772                | w/r 5212                | w/r 5762                  | w/r 5202              |
| LRV 60                 | LRV 64                  | LRV 47                  | LRV 24                    | LRV 49                |

|                           |                         |                      |                        |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
|                           |                         |                      |                        |
| Coastal Flint <b>5764</b> | Granite Sky <b>5765</b> | Sea Mist <b>5768</b> | Calm Azure <b>5770</b> |
| NCS S 4500-N              | NCS S 7502-B            | NCS S 2010-B         | NCS S 2030-R90B        |
| w/r 5764                  | w/r 5765                | w/r 5205             | w/r 5205               |
| LRV 26                    | LRV 10                  | LRV 46               | LRV 46                 |

|                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
|                   |                   |
| ASTM F1515        | ASTM F1514        |
| LIE ≤ 8.0 - Meets | LIE ≤ 8.0 - Meets |
| A+ ENP 472        | A+ ENP 472        |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                 |                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| GreenTag                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | LCA Rate Gold Plus                              | GreenRate level A      |
| Generic EN 15804 EPD                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Available                                       |                        |
| Recyclable                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 100%                                            |                        |
| Recycled Content                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Contains recycled material                      |                        |
| REACH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Compliant                                       |                        |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Eurofins certified product                      |                        |
| FloorScore                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Certified                                       |                        |
| Finnish M1                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Certified                                       |                        |
| AgBB/ABG                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Pass                                            |                        |
| Responsible Sourcing                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | BES 6001                                        | Excellent              |
| Maintenance Performance                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Compatible for use with most commonly used      |                        |
| Alco Hand Gels                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | alco-based hand gels                            |                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ISO 26987 (EN 423)                              | Good                   |
| Steam Cleaning                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Suitable for steam cleaning on a periodic basis |                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ASTM F925                                       | Good                   |
| All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. |                                                 |                        |
| The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.                                                                                                                                  |                                                 |                        |
| Hygiene                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                 |                        |
| Bacterial Resistance                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ISO 846 Part C                                  | Does not favour growth |



# Polysafe Hydro Evolve

## Technical Specification

| Product Format               |                                 |                                   |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Gauge                        | ISO 24346 (EN 428)              | 2.0mm                             |
| Total Weight                 | ISO 23997 (EN 430)              | 2960g/m²                          |
| Performance Requirements     |                                 |                                   |
| General Performance          | EN 13845                        | Conforms                          |
|                              | ASTM F1303                      | Type II, Grade I, Class B         |
| Enhanced Slip Resistance     |                                 | Backing                           |
|                              | ISO 10874 (EN 685)              | 23, 34, 43                        |
|                              | EN 13845                        | ESb & ESf                         |
|                              | RRL Pendulum Test               | ≥36 (wet test - Slider 55/96)     |
|                              | DIN 51097 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. A | Class B                           |
| Abrasion Resistance          | DIN 51130 /                     | R10                               |
|                              | DIN EN 16165 Ann. B             |                                   |
|                              | Surface Roughness               | Rz ≥20µm                          |
|                              | ASTM D2047                      | SCOF ≥0.8                         |
| Reaction to Fire             | AS 4586 Appendix C              | Class B                           |
|                              | EN 13845                        | 50,000 cycles                     |
| Static Electrical Propensity | EN 13893                        | Class DS                          |
|                              | EN 13501-1                      | Class Bfl-S1                      |
|                              | ASTM E648                       | Class 1                           |
|                              | CAN/ULC S102.2                  | FSV < 300; SDV < 500              |
| Water Tightness              | AS ISO 9239-1                   | >8.0kW/m²                         |
|                              | EN 1815                         | ≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic' |
| Residual Indentation         | EN 13553                        | Annex A                           |
| Flexibility                  | ASTM F970 (Modified)            | ≤0.005" (750 psi)                 |
| Resistance to Light          | ASTM F137                       | 1.5" Pass                         |
| Resistance to Heat           | ASTM F1515                      | LIE ≤ 8.0 - Meets                 |
|                              | ASTM F1514                      | LIE ≤ 8.0 - Meets                 |

## Sheet Size

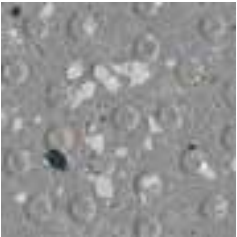
| Format | Size     | Shades | Coverage |
|--------|----------|--------|----------|
|        |          |        | per Roll |
| Sheet  | 2m x 20m | 8      | 40m²     |

| Sustainability          |          |                            |
|-------------------------|----------|----------------------------|
| BRE Green Guide         |          | A+ ENP 472                 |
| Generic EN 15804 EPD    |          | Available                  |
| Recyclable              |          | 100%                       |
| Recycled Content        |          | Contains recycled material |
| REACH                   |          | Compliant                  |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold |          | Eurofins certified product |
| FloorScore              |          | Certified                  |
| Finnish M1              |          | Certified                  |
| AgBB/ABG                |          | Pass                       |
| Responsible Sourcing    | BES 6001 | Excellent                  |

| Maintenance Performance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                    |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Resistance to Chemicals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ISO 26987 (EN 423)                                                 | Good |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ASTM F925                                                          | Good |
| Alco Hand Gels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Compatible for use with most commonly used<br>alco-based hand gels |      |
| Steam Cleaning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Suitable for steam cleaning on a periodic basis                    |      |
| All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and<br>hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with<br>recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products.<br>The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence<br>against infection. |                                                                    |      |

| Hygiene              |                |                        |
|----------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Bacterial Resistance | ISO 846 Part C | Does not favour growth |

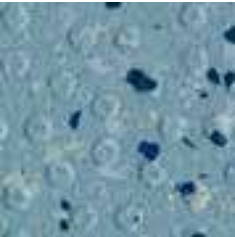
## Polysafe Hydro Evolve



Tigris **4257**  
NCS S 4500-N w/r 4257 LRV 28



Indus **4251**  
NCS S 1502-Y w/r 4251 LRV 58



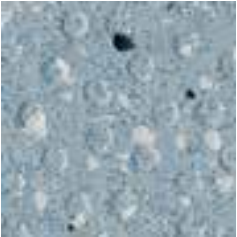
Adriatic **4258**  
NCS S 3030-B w/r 4258 LRV 27



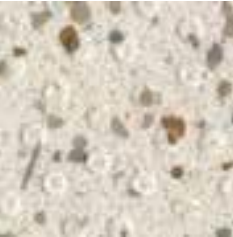
Colorado **4253**  
NCS S 3000-N w/r 4253 LRV 44



Black Volta **4255**  
NCS S 8000-N w/r 4255 LRV 6



Blue Nile **4256**  
NCS S 3010-R90B w/r 4256 LRV 34



Amazon **4252**  
NCS S 1502-Y50R w/r 4252 LRV 59



Danube **4254**  
NCS S 2010-Y60R w/r 4254 LRV 42



# Polysafe Hydro

## Technical Specification

| Product Format               |                                 |                                   |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Gauge                        | ISO 24346 (EN 428)              | 2.0mm                             |
| Total Weight                 | ISO 23997 (EN 430)              | 2910g/m²                          |
| Performance Requirements     |                                 |                                   |
| General Performance          | EN 13845                        | Conforms                          |
|                              | ASTM F1303                      | Type II, Grade I, Class B Backing |
| Use Area                     | ISO 10874 (EN 685)              | 23, 34, 43                        |
| Enhanced Slip Resistance     | EN 13845                        | ESb & ESf                         |
|                              | RRL Pendulum Test               | ≥36 (wet test - Slider 55/96)     |
|                              | DIN 51097 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. A | Class B                           |
|                              | DIN 51130 /                     | R10                               |
|                              | DIN EN 16165 Ann. B             | Rz ≥20µm                          |
| Abrasion Resistance          | Surface Roughness               | SCOF ≥0.8                         |
|                              | ASTM D2047                      | Class B                           |
| Reaction to Fire             | AS 4586 Appendix C              | 50,000 cycles                     |
|                              | EN 13845                        | Class DS                          |
| Static Electrical Propensity | EN 13501-1                      | Class Bfl-S1                      |
|                              | ASTM E648                       | Class 1                           |
| Water Tightness              | CAN/ULC S102.2                  | FSV < 300; SDV < 500              |
| Residual Indentation         | EN 1815                         | ≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic' |
| Flexibility                  | EN 13553                        | Annex A                           |
| Resistance to Light          | ASTM F970 (Modified)            | ≤0.005" (750 psi)                 |
| Resistance to Heat           | ASTM F137                       | 1.5" Pass                         |
|                              | ASTM F1515                      | LIE ≤ 8.0 - Meets                 |
|                              | ASTM F1514                      | LIE ≤ 8.0 - Meets                 |

## Sheet Size

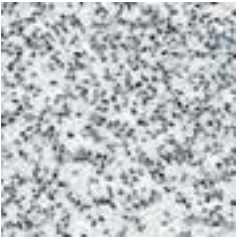
| Format   | Size     | Shades | Coverage |
|----------|----------|--------|----------|
| per Roll |          |        |          |
| Sheet    | 2m x 20m | 8      | 40m²     |

| Sustainability          |                      |                            |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| BRE Green Guide         |                      | A+ ENP 472                 |
| GreenTag                | LCA Rate Silver Plus | GreenRate level A          |
| Generic EN 15804 EPD    |                      | Available                  |
| Recyclable              |                      | 100%                       |
| Recycled Content        |                      | Contains recycled material |
| REACH                   |                      | Compliant                  |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold |                      | Eurofins certified product |
| FloorScore              |                      | Certified                  |
| Finnish M1              |                      | Certified                  |
| AgBB/ABG                |                      | Pass                       |
| Responsible Sourcing    | BES 6001             | Excellent                  |

| Maintenance Performance                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                 |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Resistance to Chemicals                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ISO 26987 (EN 423)                                              | Good |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ASTM F925                                                       | Good |
| Alco Hand Gels                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Compatible for use with most commonly used alco-based hand gels |      |
| Steam Cleaning                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Suitable for steam cleaning on a periodic basis                 |      |
| All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. |                                                                 |      |
| The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.                                                                                                                                  |                                                                 |      |

| Hygiene              |                |                        |
|----------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Bacterial Resistance | ISO 846 Part C | Does not favour growth |

## Polysafe Hydro



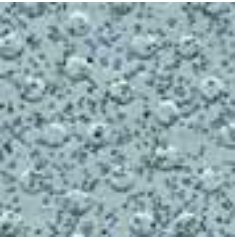
White Stone **H4930**  
NCS S 2000-N

wlr 4930  
LRV 44



Bisque **H4860**  
NCS S 2002-Y50R

wlr 4860  
LRV 46



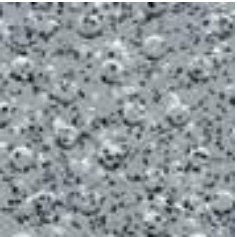
Sheared Slate **H4960**  
NCS S 4010-B50G

wlr 4960  
LRV 26



Oystershell **H4800**  
NCS S 3010-Y60R

wlr 2010  
LRV 34



Tempered Steel **H4940**  
NCS S 4502-B

wlr 4940  
LRV 25



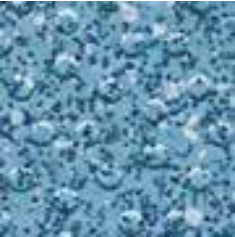
Woodland Grey **H4770**  
NCS S 4500-N

wlr 9120  
LRV 28



Blue Forge **H4850**  
NCS S 5030-R70B

wlr 4850  
LRV 9



Marine **H4870**  
NCS S 4030-B

wlr 4700  
LRV 19

wlr - Weld Rod

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

NCS - Natural Colour System

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS: COMMERCIAL KITCHENS

| TECHNICAL DATA | STANDARDS | Polysafe Apex | Polysafe Ultima |
|----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------|
|----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------|

Product Format

|              |                    |          |          |
|--------------|--------------------|----------|----------|
| Gauge        | ISO 24346 (EN 428) | 2.5mm    | 2.5mm    |
| Sheet Size   | ISO 24341 (EN 426) | 2m x 20m | 2m x 20m |
| Total Weight | ISO 23997 (EN 430) | 3150g/m² | 3000g/m² |

Performance Requirements

|                              |                                    |                                        |                                                                                 |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| General Performance          | EN 13845                           | Conforms                               | Conforms                                                                        |
|                              | ASTM F1303                         | Type II, Grade I, Class B Backing      | Conforms                                                                        |
| Use Area                     | ISO 10874 (EN 685)                 | 23, 34, 43                             | 23, 34, 43                                                                      |
| Enhanced Slip Resistance     | EN 13845                           | ESf                                    | ESb & ESf                                                                       |
|                              | RRL Pendulum Test                  | >45 (wet test - 4S Rubber / Slider 96) | ≥40 (wet test - 4S Rubber / Slider 96)<br>≥36 (wet test - TRL Rubber/Slider 55) |
|                              | DIN 51097 /<br>DIN EN 16165 Ann. A | -                                      | Class B                                                                         |
|                              | DIN 51130 /<br>DIN EN 16165 Ann. B | R12                                    | R11                                                                             |
|                              | ASTM D2047                         | SCOF≥0.8                               | -                                                                               |
| Abrasion Resistance          | EN 13845                           | 50,000 cycles                          | 50,000 cycles                                                                   |
|                              | EN 13893                           | Class DS                               | Class DS                                                                        |
| Reaction to Fire             | EN 13501-1                         | Class Bfl-S1                           | Class Bfl-S1                                                                    |
|                              | ASTM E648                          | Class 1                                | Class 1                                                                         |
|                              | CAN/ULC S102.2                     | FSV < 300; SDV < 500                   | -                                                                               |
| Static Electrical Propensity | EN 1815                            | ≤2.0kV Classified as ‘antistatic’      | ≤2.0kV Classified as ‘antistatic’                                               |
| Water Tightness              | EN 13553                           | -                                      | Annex A                                                                         |

Sustainability

|                         |          |                            |                            |
|-------------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| BRE Green Guide         |          | A+ ENP 472                 | A+ ENP 472                 |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold |          | Eurofins certified product | Eurofins certified product |
| FloorScore              |          | Certified                  | Certified                  |
| Finnish M1              |          | Certified                  | Certified                  |
| AgBB/ABG                |          | Pass                       | Pass                       |
| Responsible Sourcing    | BES 6001 | Excellent                  | Excellent                  |

Maintenance Performance

|                         |                    |                 |                 |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Resistance to Chemicals | ISO 26987 (EN 423) | Good resistance | Good resistance |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|

All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.

The wet slip resistance across all Polysafe products is sustainable throughout the guaranteed life of the product, with strict adherence to Health & Safety Executive (HSE) guidelines.

Products in this category are designed to offer maximum slip resistance in extreme conditions, due to continuous contamination of the floor.



# Polysafe Apex

## Technical Specification

| Product Format               |                                               |                                        |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Gauge                        | ISO 24346 (EN 428)                            | 2.5mm                                  |
| Total Weight                 | ISO 23997 (EN 430)                            | 3150g/m²                               |
| Performance Requirements     |                                               |                                        |
| General Performance          | EN 13845                                      | Conforms                               |
|                              | ASTM F1303                                    | Type II, Grade I, Class B Backing      |
| Use Area                     | ISO 10874 (EN 685)                            | 23, 34, 43                             |
| Enhanced Slip Resistance     | EN 13845                                      | ESf                                    |
|                              | RRL Pendulum Test                             | ≥45 (wet test - 4S Rubber / Slider 96) |
|                              | DIN 51130 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. B UNE-ENV 12633 | R12 Class 3 (Slider 96)                |
| Abrasion Resistance          | EN 13845                                      | 50,000 cycles                          |
|                              | EN 13893                                      | Class DS                               |
| Reaction to Fire             | EN 13501-1                                    | Class Bfl-S1                           |
|                              | ASTM E648                                     | Class 1                                |
|                              | CAN/ULC S102.2 AS ISO 9239-1                  | FSV < 300; SDV < 500 Complies          |
| Static Electrical Propensity | EN 1815                                       | ≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'      |
| Residual Indentation         | ASTM F970 (Modified)                          | ≤0.005" (750 psi)                      |
| Resistance to Light          | ASTM F1515                                    | LiE ≤ 8.0 - Meets                      |

## Sheet Size

| Format | Size     | Shades | Coverage |
|--------|----------|--------|----------|
|        |          |        | per Roll |
| Sheet  | 2m x 20m | 6      | 40m²     |

| Sustainability          |                       |                            |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| BRE Green Guide         |                       | A+ ENP 472                 |
| GreenTag                | LCA Rate Silver Pl us | GreenRate level A          |
| Generic EN 15804 EPD    |                       | Available                  |
| Recyclable              |                       | 100%                       |
| Recycled Content        |                       | Contains recycled material |
| REACH                   |                       | Compliant                  |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold |                       | Eurofins certified product |
| FloorScore              |                       | Certified                  |
| Finnish M1              |                       | Certified                  |
| AgBB/ABG                |                       | Pass                       |
| Responsible Sourcing    | BES 6001              | Excellent                  |

| Maintenance Performance                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                 |                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Resistance to Chemicals                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ISO 26987 (EN 423)                                              | Good                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ASTM F925                                                       | Good                   |
| Alco Hand Gels                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Compatible for use with most commonly used alco-based hand gels |                        |
| Steam Cleaning                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Suitable for steam cleaning on a periodic basis                 |                        |
| All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. |                                                                 |                        |
| The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.                                                                                                                                  |                                                                 |                        |
| Hygiene                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                 |                        |
| Bacterial Resistance                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ISO 846 Part C                                                  | Does not favour growth |

## Polysafe Apex

|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |
| Chromite <b>4202</b><br>NCS S 6500-N                                                | w/r 4610<br>LRV 15                                                                  | Biotite <b>4203</b><br>NCS S 8000-N                                                 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                     | w/r 8640<br>LRV 6                                                                   |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                     | Breccia <b>4204</b><br>NCS S 5010-R90B                                              |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                     | w/r 4670<br>LRV 18                                                                  |
|  |  |  |
| Red Ochre <b>4206</b><br>NCS S 5030-Y80R                                            | w/r 4206<br>LRV 13                                                                  | Green Quartz <b>4201</b><br>NCS S 5005-G50Y                                         |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                     | w/r 4350<br>LRV 24                                                                  |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                     | Siltstone <b>4205</b><br>NCS S 5005-Y80R                                            |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                     | w/r 4600<br>LRV 23                                                                  |



# Polysafe Ultima

## Technical Specification

| Product Format               |                                 |                                        |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Gauge                        | ISO 24346 (EN 428)              | 2.5mm                                  |
| Total Weight                 | ISO 23997 (EN 430)              | 3000g/m²                               |
| Performance Requirements     |                                 |                                        |
| General Performance          | EN 13845                        | Conforms                               |
|                              | ASTM F1303                      | Conforms                               |
| Use Area                     | ISO 10874 (EN 685)              | 23, 34, 43                             |
| Enhanced Slip Resistance     | EN 13845                        | ESb & ESf                              |
|                              | RRL Pendulum Test               | ≥40 (wet test - 4S Rubber / Slider 96) |
|                              |                                 | ≥36 (wet test - TRL Rubber/Slider 55)  |
|                              | DIN 51097 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. A | R11                                    |
|                              | DIN 51130 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. B | Class B                                |
| Abrasion Resistance          | EN 13845                        | 50,000 cycles                          |
|                              | EN 13893                        | Class DS                               |
| Reaction to Fire             | EN 13501-1                      | Class Bfl-S1                           |
|                              | ASTM E648                       | Class 1                                |
| Static Electrical Propensity | EN 1815                         | ≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'      |
| Water Tightness              | EN 13553                        | Annex A                                |
| Residual Indentation         | ASTM F970 (Modified)            | ≤0.005" (750 psi)                      |

## Sheet Size

| Format | Size     | Shades | Coverage |
|--------|----------|--------|----------|
|        |          |        | per Roll |
| Sheet  | 2m x 20m | 6      | 40m²     |

| Sustainability          |          |                            |
|-------------------------|----------|----------------------------|
| BRE Green Guide         |          | A+ ENP 472                 |
| Generic EN 15804 EPD    |          | Available                  |
| Recyclable              |          | 100%                       |
| Recycled Content        |          | Contains recycled material |
| REACH                   |          | Compliant                  |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold |          | Eurofins certified product |
| FloorScore              |          | Certified                  |
| Finnish M1              |          | Certified                  |
| AgBB/ABG                |          | Pass                       |
| Responsible Sourcing    | BES 6001 | Excellent                  |

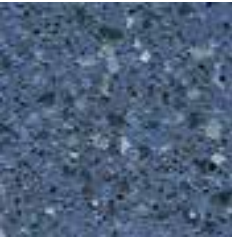
| Maintenance Performance                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                 |                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Resistance to Chemicals                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ISO 26987 (EN 423)                                              | Good                   |
| Alco Hand Gels                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Compatible for use with most commonly used alco-based hand gels |                        |
| Steam Cleaning                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Suitable for steam cleaning on a periodic basis                 |                        |
| All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. |                                                                 |                        |
| The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.                                                                                                                                  |                                                                 |                        |
| Hygiene                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                 |                        |
| Bacterial Resistance                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ISO 846 Part C                                                  | Does not favour growth |

# Polysafe Ultima



Mortar **4360**  
NCS S 5005-Y80R

w/r 4205  
LRV 23



Bluestone **4390**  
NCS S 5020-R80B

w/r 4910  
LRV 14



Pearl Granite **4330**  
NCS S 5010-R90B

w/r 4670  
LRV 19



Baltic Green **4350**  
NCS S 5005-G50Y

w/r 4350  
LRV 23



Iron Ore **4340**  
NCS S 6020-Y80R

w/r 4206  
LRV 12



Aurora Grey **4290**  
NCS S 6000-N

w/r 4760  
LRV 15

w/r - Weld Rod

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

NCS - Natural Colour System

# LUXURY VINYL TILES

Design-led luxury vinyl plank and tile floor coverings available in multiple size formats. Incorporating a variety of realistic surface textures, the collections authentically capture the latest trends in wood, stone and abstract materials. Ideal for use in commercial and residential interiors.

|                             |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| Expona Commercial PUR       | 116 |
| Expona Bevel Line PUR       | 124 |
| Expona Design PUR           | 128 |
| Expona Simplay PUR          | 132 |
| Expona EnCore Rigid Loc PUR | 136 |
| Expona Control PUR          | 138 |
| Affinity2 <sup>55</sup> PUR | 140 |
| Camaro PUR                  | 142 |
| Camaro Loc PUR              | 146 |
| Camaro Rigid Core PUR       | 150 |
| Vinyl LOC Underlay          | 152 |
| Colonia PUR                 | 154 |
| LVT Inlay Strips            | 158 |



| TECHNICAL DATA                   |                                          | STANDARDS                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                        | Expona Commercial PUR                                                                                                       | Expona Bevel Line PUR                                                         | Expona Design PUR                         | Expona Simplay PUR                      | Expona EnCore Rigid Loc PUR          | Expona Control PUR                                                                                                                                                  | Affinity2 <sup>55</sup> PUR             | Camaro PUR                              | Camaro Loc PUR                                                                     | Camaro Rigid Core PUR | Colonia PUR | SINCE 1982 |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|
| Product Format                   |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                             |                                                                               |                                           |                                         |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                     |                                         |                                         |                                                                                    |                       |             |            |
| Gauge                            | ISO 24346 (EN 428)                       | 2.5mm                                                                                                                                                                 | 2.5mm                                                                                                  | 3.0mm                                                                                                                       | 5.0mm                                                                         | 6.5mm                                     | 2.5mm                                   | 2.0mm                                | 2.0mm                                                                                                                                                               | 4.0mm                                   | 5.5mm                                   | 2.0mm                                                                              |                       |             |            |
| Wear Layer                       | ISO 24340 (EN 429)                       | 0.55mm                                                                                                                                                                | 0.55mm                                                                                                 | 0.70mm                                                                                                                      | 0.70mm                                                                        | 0.55mm                                    | 0.70mm                                  | 0.55mm                               | 0.30mm                                                                                                                                                              | 0.30mm                                  | 0.30mm                                  | 0.20mm                                                                             |                       |             |            |
| Plank Sizes                      | ISO 24342 (EN 427)                       | 101.6mm x 914.4mm<br>152.4mm x 609.6mm<br>152.4mm x 914.4mm<br>152.4mm x 1219.2mm<br>184.2mm x 1219.2mm<br>184.2mm x 1524mm<br>203.2mm x 1219.2mm<br>203.2mm x 1524mm | 76.2mm x 914.4mm<br>101.6mm x 914.4mm<br>152.4mm x 914.4mm<br>184.2mm x 1219.2mm<br>203.2mm x 1219.2mm | 152.4mm x 914.4mm<br>203.2mm x 1219.2mm<br>184.2mm x 1524mm<br>203.2mm x 1524mm                                             | 177.8mm x 1219.2mm<br>185mm x 1505mm                                          | 177.35mm x 1212.4mm<br>196.4mm x 1212.4mm | 152.4mm x 914.4mm                       | 184.2mm x 1219.2mm                   | 76.2mm x 914.4mm<br>101.6mm x 914.4mm<br>76.2mm x 228.6mm<br>76.2mm x 457.2mm<br>101.6mm x 914.4mm<br>152.4mm x 914.4mm<br>152.4mm x 1219.2mm<br>184.2mm x 1219.2mm | 145.6mm x 907.6mm<br>177.4mm x 1212.4mm | 101.6mm x 609.6mm<br>177.4mm x 1212.4mm | 101.6mm x 914.4mm<br>152.4mm x 914.4mm<br>152.4mm x 1219.2mm<br>184.2mm x 1219.2mm |                       |             |            |
| Tile Sizes                       | ISO 24342 (EN 427)                       | 304.8mm x 914.4mm<br>457.2mm x 914.4mm<br>609.6mm x 609.6mm<br>609.6mm x 1219.2mm                                                                                     | 457.2mm x 457.2mm<br>304.8mm x 914.4mm<br>457.2mm x 914.4mm                                            | 609.6mm x 609.6mm<br>304.8mm x 609.6mm<br>304.8mm x 914.4mm<br>457.2mm x 914.4mm<br>914.4mm x 914.4mm<br>609.6mm x 1219.2mm | 177.8mm x 1219.2mm<br>304.8mm x 609.6mm<br>600mm x 600mm<br>914.4mm x 914.4mm | -                                         | 304.8mm x 609.6mm<br>457.2mm x 457.2mm  | -                                    | 304.8mm x 304.8mm<br>304.8mm x 609.6mm                                                                                                                              | 298 x 602.8mm                           | 304.8mm x 609.6mm                       | 304.8mm x 304.8mm<br>304.8mm x 609.6mm<br>457.2mm x 457.2mm                        |                       |             |            |
| Performance Requirements         |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                             |                                                                               |                                           |                                         |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                     |                                         |                                         |                                                                                    |                       |             |            |
| Total Weight                     | ISO 23997 (EN 430)<br>ISO 10582 (EN 649) | 4290g/m²<br>Conforms                                                                                                                                                  | 4290g/m²<br>Conforms                                                                                   | 5100g/m²<br>Conforms                                                                                                        | 8000g/m²<br>Conforms                                                          | 10,800g/m²<br>-                           | 4290g/m²<br>Conforms                    | 2964g/m²<br>Conforms                 | 3600g/m²<br>Conforms                                                                                                                                                | 7025g/m²<br>Conforms                    | 8570g/m²<br>-                           | 3680g/m²<br>Conforms                                                               |                       |             |            |
| General Performance              | EN 16511                                 | -                                                                                                                                                                     | -                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                           | -                                                                             | Conforms                                  | -                                       | -                                    | -                                                                                                                                                                   | -                                       | Conforms                                | -                                                                                  |                       |             |            |
|                                  | ASTM F3621                               | -                                                                                                                                                                     | -                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                           | -                                                                             | Conforms                                  | -                                       | -                                    | -                                                                                                                                                                   | -                                       | -                                       | -                                                                                  |                       |             |            |
| Use Area                         | ISO 10874 (EN 685)                       | 23, 33, 42                                                                                                                                                            | 23, 33, 42                                                                                             | 23, 34, 43                                                                                                                  | 23, 34, 43                                                                    | 23, 34                                    | 23, 34, 43                              | 23, 33, 42                           | 23, 31                                                                                                                                                              | 23, 31                                  | 23, 31                                  | 22                                                                                 |                       |             |            |
| Slip Resistance                  | EN 13893                                 | Class DS                                                                                                                                                              | Class DS                                                                                               | Class DS                                                                                                                    | Class DS                                                                      | Class DS                                  | Class DS                                | Class DS                             | Class DS                                                                                                                                                            | Class DS                                | Class DS                                | Class DS                                                                           |                       |             |            |
|                                  | EN 13845                                 | -                                                                                                                                                                     | -                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                           | -                                                                             | -                                         | Esf                                     | -                                    | -                                                                                                                                                                   | -                                       | -                                       | -                                                                                  |                       |             |            |
|                                  | DIN 51130 /<br>DIN EN 16165 Ann. B       | R10                                                                                                                                                                   | R10                                                                                                    | R10                                                                                                                         | R10                                                                           | R10                                       | R10                                     | R10                                  | R10                                                                                                                                                                 | R10                                     | R10                                     | R10                                                                                |                       |             |            |
|                                  | RRL Pendulum Test                        | -                                                                                                                                                                     | -                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                           | -                                                                             | -                                         | ≥36 (wet test -<br>4S Rubber/Slider 96) | -                                    | -                                                                                                                                                                   | -                                       | -                                       | -                                                                                  |                       |             |            |
|                                  | Surface Roughness                        | -                                                                                                                                                                     | -                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                           | -                                                                             | -                                         | Rz >20µm                                | -                                    | -                                                                                                                                                                   | -                                       | -                                       | -                                                                                  |                       |             |            |
| Binder Content                   | ISO 10582                                | Type I                                                                                                                                                                | Type I                                                                                                 | Type I                                                                                                                      | Type I                                                                        | Type I                                    | Type I                                  | Type I                               | Type I                                                                                                                                                              | Type I                                  | Type I                                  | Type I                                                                             |                       |             |            |
| Abrasion Resistance              | EN 649                                   | Group T                                                                                                                                                               | Group T                                                                                                | Group T                                                                                                                     | Group T                                                                       | Group T                                   | -                                       | Group T                              | Group T                                                                                                                                                             | Group T                                 | -                                       | Group T                                                                            |                       |             |            |
|                                  | EN 13845                                 | -                                                                                                                                                                     | -                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                           | -                                                                             | -                                         | 50,000 cycles                           | -                                    | -                                                                                                                                                                   | -                                       | -                                       | -                                                                                  |                       |             |            |
|                                  | EN 13329 Annex E                         | -                                                                                                                                                                     | -                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                           | -                                                                             | ≥ 4000 cycles, Type 1                     | -                                       | -                                    | -                                                                                                                                                                   | -                                       | -                                       | -                                                                                  |                       |             |            |
| Reaction to Fire                 | EN 13501-1                               | Class Bfl-S1                                                                                                                                                          | Class Bfl-S1                                                                                           | Class Bfl-S1                                                                                                                | Class Bfl-S1                                                                  | Class Bfl-S1                              | Class Bfl-S1                            | Class Bfl-S1                         | Class Bfl-S1                                                                                                                                                        | Class Bfl-S1                            | Class Bfl-S1                            | Class Bfl-S1                                                                       |                       |             |            |
|                                  | CAN/ULC S102.2                           | FSV < 300; SDV < 500                                                                                                                                                  | FSV < 300; SDV < 500                                                                                   | FSV < 300; SDV < 500                                                                                                        | FSV < 300; SDV < 500                                                          | FSV < 300; SDV < 500                      | FSV < 300; SDV < 500                    | FSV < 300; SDV < 500                 | FSV < 300; SDV < 500                                                                                                                                                | FSV < 300; SDV < 500                    | FSV < 300; SDV < 500                    | FSV < 300; SDV < 500                                                               |                       |             |            |
| Static Electrical Propensity     | EN 1815                                  | ≤2.0kV Classified<br>as 'antistatic'                                                                                                                                  | ≤2.0kV Classified<br>as 'antistatic'                                                                   | ≤2.0kV Classified<br>as 'antistatic'                                                                                        | ≤2.0kV Classified<br>as 'antistatic'                                          | -                                         | ≤2.0kV Classified<br>as 'antistatic'    | ≤2.0kV Classified<br>as 'antistatic' | ≤2.0kV Classified<br>as 'antistatic'                                                                                                                                | ≤2.0kV Classified<br>as 'antistatic'    | -                                       | ≤2.0kV Classified<br>as 'antistatic'                                               |                       |             |            |
| Residual Indentation             | ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)                     | ≤0.05mm*                                                                                                                                                              | ≤0.05mm*                                                                                               | ≤0.05mm*                                                                                                                    | ≤0.10mm*                                                                      | ≤0.10mm                                   | ≤0.05mm*                                | <0.05mm*                             | <0.05mm*                                                                                                                                                            | <0.05mm*                                | ≤0.10mm*                                | <0.05mm*                                                                           |                       |             |            |
| Castor Chair<br>(continuous use) | ISO 4918 (EN 425)                        | Suitable                                                                                                                                                              | Suitable                                                                                               | Suitable                                                                                                                    | Suitable                                                                      | Suitable                                  | Suitable                                | Suitable                             | Suitable                                                                                                                                                            | Suitable                                | Suitable                                | Suitable                                                                           |                       |             |            |
| Sustainability                   |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                             |                                                                               |                                           |                                         |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                     |                                         |                                         |                                                                                    |                       |             |            |
| BRE Green Guide                  |                                          | A+ ENP 429                                                                                                                                                            | A+ ENP 429                                                                                             | A+ ENP 429                                                                                                                  | A+ Generic                                                                    | -                                         | A+ ENP 429                              | A+ Generic                           | A+ ENP 429                                                                                                                                                          | A+ Generic                              | -                                       | A ENP 429                                                                          |                       |             |            |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold          |                                          | Eurofins certified product                                                                                                                                            | Eurofins certified product                                                                             | Eurofins certified product                                                                                                  | Eurofins certified product                                                    | Eurofins certified product                | Eurofins certified product              | Eurofins certified product           | Eurofins certified product                                                                                                                                          | Eurofins certified product              | Eurofins certified product              | Eurofins certified product                                                         |                       |             |            |
| FloorScore                       |                                          | Certified                                                                                                                                                             | Certified                                                                                              | Certified                                                                                                                   | Certified                                                                     | Certified                                 | Certified                               | Certified                            | Certified                                                                                                                                                           | Certified                               | Certified                               | Certified                                                                          |                       |             |            |
| Finnish M1                       |                                          | Certified                                                                                                                                                             | Certified                                                                                              | Certified                                                                                                                   | Certified                                                                     | -                                         | Certified                               | Pass                                 | Certified                                                                                                                                                           | Certified                               | Certified                               | Certified                                                                          |                       |             |            |
| AgBB/ABG                         |                                          | Pass                                                                                                                                                                  | Pass                                                                                                   | Pass                                                                                                                        | Pass                                                                          | Pass                                      | Pass                                    | Pass                                 | Pass                                                                                                                                                                | Pass                                    | Pass                                    | Pass                                                                               |                       |             |            |
| Responsible Sourcing             | BES 6001                                 | Very Good                                                                                                                                                             | Very Good                                                                                              | Very Good                                                                                                                   | -                                                                             | -                                         | Very Good                               | -                                    | Very Good                                                                                                                                                           | Very Good                               | -                                       | Very Good                                                                          |                       |             |            |
|                                  | SA 8000                                  | Approved factory                                                                                                                                                      | Approved factory                                                                                       | Approved factory                                                                                                            | -                                                                             | Approved factory                          | Approved factory                        | Approved factory                     | Approved factory                                                                                                                                                    | Approved factory                        | Approved Factory                        | Approved factory                                                                   |                       |             |            |

Acoustic Performance

|                        |             |     |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |        |      |     |
|------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|--------|------|-----|
| Impact Sound Reduction | ISO 10140-3 | 2dB | 2dB | 3dB | 8dB | 19dB | 2dB | 2dB | 2dB | 19dB** | 18dB | 2dB |
|------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|--------|------|-----|

Maintenance Performance

|                         |                    |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Resistance to Chemicals | ISO 26987 (EN 423) | Good resistance | Good resistance | Good resistance | Good resistance | Good resistance | Good resistance | Good resistance | Good resistance | Good resistance | Good resistance | Good resistance |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|

Regular light maintenance is more cost-effective than periodic heavy maintenance and more beneficial to the floor covering.

\*Average test value from current production

\*\*Installed with Polyflor Vinyl LOC Underlay



# Expona Commercial PUR



## Technical Specification

| Product Format                |                                 |                                   |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Gauge                         | ISO 24346 (EN 428)              | 2.5mm                             |
| Wear Layer                    | ISO 24340 (EN 429)              | 0.55mm                            |
| Total Weight                  | ISO 23997 (EN 430)              | 4290g/m²                          |
| Finish                        | PUR                             |                                   |
| Performance Requirements      |                                 |                                   |
| General Performance           | ISO 10582 (EN 649)              | Conforms                          |
| Use Area                      | ASTM F1700                      | Class III Type A+B                |
|                               | ISO 10874 (EN 685)              | R20, R33, 42                      |
|                               | DIN EN 16165 Ann. B<br>EN 13893 | Class DS                          |
| Slip Resistance               | ASTM D2047                      | ≥0.5                              |
|                               | AS 4586                         | R10                               |
| Binder Content                | ISO 10582                       | Type I                            |
| Abrasion Resistance           | EN 649                          | Group T                           |
| Reaction to Fire              | EN 13501-1                      | Class Bfl-S1                      |
|                               | ASTM E662                       | <450 Pass                         |
|                               | ASTM E648                       | Class 1                           |
|                               | CAN/ULC S102.2                  | FSV < 300; SDV < 500              |
| Static Electrical Propensity  | EN 1815                         | ≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic' |
| Residual Indentation          | ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)            | ≤0.05mm*                          |
|                               | ASTM F970                       | ≤0.005" @ 750psi                  |
|                               | ASTM F1914                      | ≤0.005"                           |
| Castor Chair (continuous use) | ISO 4918 (EN 425)               | Suitable                          |
| Dimensional Stability         | ISO 23999 (EN 434)              | ≤0.10% max                        |
|                               | ASTM F2199                      | Pass                              |

\*Average test value from current production.

\*Average test value from current production.

## Plank & Tile Sizes

| Format | Size               | Shades | Quantity per Box | Coverage per Box |
|--------|--------------------|--------|------------------|------------------|
| Plank  | 101.6mm x 914.4mm  | 2      | 36               | 3.34m²           |
|        | 152.4mm x 609.6mm  | 5      | 36               | 3.34m²           |
|        | 152.4mm x 914.4mm  | 6      | 24               | 3.34m²           |
|        | 152.4mm x 1219.2mm | 8      | 18               | 3.34m²           |
|        | 184.2mm x 1219.2mm | 6      | 15               | 3.37m²           |
|        | 184.2mm x 1524mm   | 7      | 12               | 3.37m²           |
|        | 203.2mm x 1219.2mm | 7      | 14               | 3.46m²           |
|        | 203.2mm x 1524mm   | 10     | 11               | 3.41m²           |
|        |                    |        |                  |                  |

| Performance Requirements (Continued) |                        |                   |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Flexibility                          | ASTM F137              | 1" - Pass         |
| Underfloor Heating                   | Suitable, max 27°C     |                   |
| Light Fastness                       | ISO 105-B02 (Method 3) | ≥6                |
| Resistance to Light                  | ASTM F1515             | LiE ≤ 8.0 - Meets |
| Resistance to Heat                   | ASTM F1514             | LiE ≤ 8.0 - Meets |

### Sustainability

|                         |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| BRE Green Guide         | A+ ENP 429                 |                   |
| Green Tag Recyclable    | LCA Rate Gold Plus         | GreenRate level A |
| Recycled Content: EPD   | Available                  |                   |
| REACH                   | Compliant                  |                   |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold | Eurofins certified product |                   |
| FloorScore              | Certified                  |                   |
| Finnish M1              | Certified                  |                   |
| AgBB/ABG                | Pass                       |                   |
| Responsible Sourcing    | BES 6001                   | Very Good         |
|                         | SA 8000                    | Approved factory  |

### Acoustic Performance

|                                |              |        |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Impact Sound Reduction         | ISO 10140-3  | 2dB    |
| Sound Transmission Coefficient | ASTM E90/492 | STC 55 |
| Impact Insulation Class        | ASTM E90/492 | IIC 36 |

### Maintenance Performance

|                         |                    |      |
|-------------------------|--------------------|------|
| Resistance to Chemicals | ISO 26987 (EN 423) | Good |
|                         | ASTM F925          | Good |

Regular light maintenance is more cost-effective than periodic heavy maintenance and more beneficial to the floor covering.

| Format | Size               | Shades | Quantity per Box | Coverage per Box |
|--------|--------------------|--------|------------------|------------------|
| Tile   | 304.8mm x 914.4mm  | 4      | 12               | 3.34m²           |
|        | 457.2mm x 914.4mm  | 4      | 8                | 3.34m²           |
|        | 609.6mm x 609.6mm  | 13     | 9                | 3.34m²           |
|        | 609.6mm x 1219.2mm | 8      | 8                | 5.95m²           |
|        |                    |        |                  |                  |

## Expona Commercial PUR

609.6mm x 609.6mm  
24" x 24"



Oiled Oak Versailles **4129**  
LRV 28



Sherwood Oak Versailles **4124**  
LRV 19



Everglade Oak Versailles **4127**  
LRV 25



Cottage Oak Prisma **4117**  
LRV 22



Vineyard Oak Prisma **4118**  
LRV 30  
21



Provence Oak Prisma **4119**  
LRV

6" x 24"  
152.4mm x 609.6mm



French Vanilla Oak Parquet **4122**  
LRV 38



Saffron Oak Parquet **4121**  
LRV 18



Oiled Oak Parquet **4128**  
LRV 28

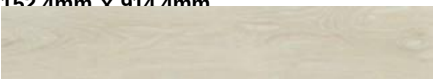


Sherwood Oak Parquet **4123**  
LRV 19



Everglade Oak Parquet **4126**  
LRV 25

6" x 36"  
152.4mm x 914.4mm



White Oak **4037**

LRV 49



Smoked Beam **4033**



LRV 40



Blond Country Plank **4017**

LRV 34



Light Elm **4034**

LRV 25



Weathered Country Plank **4019**

LRV 13



Black Elm **4035**

LRV 9

4" x 36"  
101.6mm x 914.4mm



1902 Classic Oak

LRV 27



4109 Endgrain Woodblock

LRV 17

LRV - Light Reflectance Value



Bevelled Edges



Colour/Pattern Variation

184.2mm x 1219.2mm  
7.25" x 48"



Una White Oak **4132**   LRV 48



Wilder Oak **4133**   LRV 39



Oiled Oak **4098**   LRV 28



Sherwood Oak **4099**   LRV 19



Everglade Oak **4101**   LRV 25



Roasted Oak **4079**  LRV 15

152.4mm x 1219.2mm  
6" x 48"



Beige Varnished Wood **4069** LRV 35



Light Varnished Wood **4071** LRV 36



Grey Ash **4020**  LRV 28



Honey Ash **4022**  LRV 25

184.2mm x 1524mm  
7.25" x 60"



Natural Barnwood **4107**  LRV 45



Everest Oak **4134**  LRV 47



Grey Barnwood **4108**  LRV 38



Shoreline Oak **4078** LRV 30



French Vanilla Oak **4058**   LRV 38



Saffron Oak **4057**   LRV 18



Wild Orchard Oak **4114**  LRV 22



Light Classic Oak **4085** LRV 33



Honey Classic Oak **4086** LRV 23



Amber Classic Oak **4087** LRV 22



Dark Classic Oak **4088** LRV 16

203.2mm x 1219.2mm  
8" x 48"



Grey Limed Oak **4082**  LRV 25



Silvered Driftwood **4014**   LRV 19



Blond Limed Oak **4081**  LRV 34



Natural Brushed Oak **4031**  LRV 26



Antique Oak **4016**  LRV 16



Dark Limed Oak **4083**  LRV 11



Dark Brushed Oak **4030**  LRV 10

203.2mm x 1524mm  
8" x 60"



Grey Salvaged Wood **4104**  LRV 33



Blue Salvaged Wood **4103**  LRV 36



Bronzed Salvaged Wood **4106**  LRV 29



Cottage Oak **4116**  LRV 22



Vineyard Oak **4136**  LRV 30



Provence Oak **4113**  LRV 21

\*Pack includes both left and right patterns

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

 Bevelled Edges

 Colour/Pattern Variation

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

 Bevelled Edges

 Colour/Pattern Variation

304.8mm x 914.4mm  
12" x 36"



Dovestail Slate **5058**  LRV 29



Urban Slate **5057**  LRV 10



India Ink Slate **5056**  LRV 6



Dark Contour **5046**  LRV 10

203.2mm x 1524mm  
8" x 60"



Light Triassic **5119**   LRV 58



Grey Triassic **5121**   LRV 46



Grey Abstract **5117**  LRV 47



Black Abstract **5118**  LRV 16

609.6mm x 609.6mm  
24" x 24"



Light Grey Concrete **5067** LRV 34



Cool Grey Concrete **5068** LRV 23



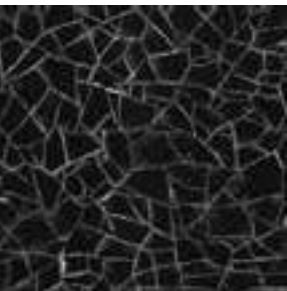
Dark Grey Concrete **5069** LRV 14



Warm Grey Concrete **5064** LRV 22



Arctic Mosaic **5094** LRV 59



Granite Mosaic **5095** LRV 8



Black Textile **5077** LRV 16

457.2mm x 914.4mm  
18" x 36"



Bister **5099**  LRV 52



Industrial Steel **5101**  LRV 18



Rusted Metal **5098**  LRV 16



Iron Ore **5102**  LRV 10

\*Pack includes both left and right patterns

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

 Bevelled Edges

 Colour/Pattern Variation

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

 Bevelled Edges

 Colour/Pattern Variation

Expona Commercial PUR

609.6mm x 1219.2mm  
24" x 48"



Pure Cement 5034  LRV 34



Tan Cement 5035  LRV 33



Light Micro Terrazzo 5123  LRV 31



Grey Micro Terrazzo 5124  LRV 26



Warm Micro Terrazzo 5125  LRV 17



Silica Micro Terrazzo 5126  LRV 13



Dark Terrazzo 5127  LRV 27



Grey Terrazzo 5128  LRV 33

\*No pattern repeat

LRV - Light Reflectance Value



Bevelled Edges



Colour/Pattern Variation



Oversized Tiles

Expona Commercial PUR



SINCE 1889



# Expona Bevel Line PUR



## Technical Specification

| Product Format                               |                                    |                                      |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Gauge                                        | ISO 24346 (EN 428)                 | 2.5mm                                |
| Wear Layer                                   | ISO 24340 (EN 429)                 | 0.55mm                               |
| Total Weight                                 | ISO 23997 (EN 430)                 | 4290g/m²                             |
| Finish                                       | PUR                                |                                      |
| Performance Requirements                     |                                    |                                      |
| General Performance                          | ISO 10582 (EN 649)                 | Conforms                             |
|                                              | ASTM F1700                         | Class III Type A+B                   |
| Use Area                                     | ISO 10874 (EN 685)                 | 23, 33, 42                           |
|                                              | EN 13893                           | Class D5                             |
| Slip Resistance                              | DIN 51130 /<br>DIN EN 16165 Ann. B | R10                                  |
|                                              | AS 4586                            | R10                                  |
| Binder Content                               | ISO 10582                          | Type I                               |
| Abrasion Resistance                          | EN 649                             | Group T                              |
| Reaction to Fire                             | EN 13501-1                         | Class Bfl-S1                         |
|                                              | ASTM E662                          | <450 Pass                            |
| Static Electrical                            | ASTM E648                          | Class 1                              |
|                                              | CAN/ULC S102.2                     | FSV < 300; SDV < 500                 |
| Propensity                                   | EN 1815                            | ≤2.0kV Classified as<br>'antistatic' |
| Residual Indentation                         | ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)               | <0.05mm*                             |
|                                              | ASTM F970                          | ◆ 0.005 " @ 750psi                   |
| Castor Chair<br>(continuous use)             | ASTM F1914                         | ◆ 0.005 "                            |
|                                              | ISO 4918 (EN 425)                  | Suitable                             |
| Dimensional Stability                        | ISO 23999 (EN 434)                 | ≤0.10% max                           |
|                                              | ASTM F2199                         | Pass                                 |
| Flexibility                                  | ASTM F137                          | 1" - Pass                            |
| Underfloor Heating                           | Suitable, max 27°C                 |                                      |
| *Average test value from current production. |                                    |                                      |

## Plank & Tile Sizes

| Format | Size               | Shades | Quantity | Coverage |
|--------|--------------------|--------|----------|----------|
| Plank  | Size Mix           | 2      | 36       | 3.62m²   |
|        | 76.2mm x 914.4mm   | 2      | 48       | 3.34m²   |
|        | 101.6mm x 914.4mm  | 6      | 36       | 3.34m²   |
|        | 184.2mm x 1219.2mm | 5      | 15       | 3.37m²   |
|        | 203.2mm x 1219.2mm | 3      | 14       | 3.46m²   |
|        |                    |        |          |          |

| Performance Requirements (Continued)                                                                                        |                        |                            |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Light Fastness                                                                                                              | ISO 105-B02 (Method 3) | ≥6                         |  |
| Resistance to Light                                                                                                         | ASTM F1515             | LIE ◆ 8.0 - Meets          |  |
| Resistance to Heat                                                                                                          | ASTM F1514             | LIE ◆ 8.0 - Meets          |  |
| Sustainability                                                                                                              |                        |                            |  |
| BRE Green Guide                                                                                                             |                        | A+ ENP 429                 |  |
| Generic EN 15804 EPD                                                                                                        |                        | Available                  |  |
| Recyclable                                                                                                                  |                        | 100%                       |  |
| Recycled Content                                                                                                            |                        | 40%                        |  |
| REACH                                                                                                                       |                        | Compliant                  |  |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold                                                                                                     |                        | Eurofins certified product |  |
| FloorScore                                                                                                                  |                        | Certified                  |  |
| Finnish M1                                                                                                                  |                        | Certified                  |  |
| AgBB/ABG                                                                                                                    |                        | Pass                       |  |
| Responsible Sourcing                                                                                                        | BES 6001               | Very Good                  |  |
|                                                                                                                             | SA 8000                | Approved factory           |  |
| Acoustic Performance                                                                                                        |                        |                            |  |
| Impact Sound Reduction                                                                                                      | ISO 10140-3            | 2dB                        |  |
| Maintenance Performance                                                                                                     |                        |                            |  |
| Resistance to Chemicals                                                                                                     | ISO 26987 (EN 423)     | Good                       |  |
|                                                                                                                             | ASTM F925              | Good                       |  |
| Regular light maintenance is more cost-effective than periodic heavy maintenance and more beneficial to the floor covering. |                        |                            |  |

| Format | Size              | Shades | Quantity | Coverage |
|--------|-------------------|--------|----------|----------|
| Tile   | 457.2mm x 457.2mm | 3      | 16       | 3.34m²   |
|        | 304.8mm x 914.4mm | 3      | 12       | 3.34m²   |
|        | 457.2mm x 914.4mm | 3      | 8        | 3.34m²   |
|        |                   |        |          |          |

76.2mm x 914.4mm  
3" x 36"

Blond Field Ash **2813** LRV 34

Rich Native Oak **2814** LRV 10

101.6mm x 914.4mm  
4" x 36"

Grey Ash **2998** LRV 30

Light Oak **2971** LRV 37

American Oak **2974** LRV 29

Rich Oak **2975** LRV 19

French Nut Tree **2976** LRV 16

Smoked Chestnut **2999** LRV 14

184.2mm x 1219.2mm  
7.25" x 48"

Scandinavian White Oak **2817** LRV 48

Ashen Oak **2818** LRV 33

Laurel Limed Oak **2819** LRV 27

Greenwich Oak **2821** LRV 22

Stained Heart Pine **2822** LRV 11

203.2mm x 1219.2mm  
8" x 48"

Harewood Limed Oak **2823** LRV 37

English Brushed Oak **2824** LRV 30

Honey Brushed Oak **2825** LRV 22

Size Mix

Planks are supplied in 3 widths,  
36 planks per box (12 planks of each size).

76.2/101.6/152.4mm x 914.4mm  
3/4/6" x 36"

Boardwalk Variety Oak **2816** LRV 31

Enriched Variety Oak **2815** LRV 22

Expona Bevel Line PUR

457.2mm x 914.4mm  
18" x 36"



Venetian Marble 2826  LRV 54



Soho Marble 2827  LRV 50



Weathered Concrete 2828  LRV 20

457.2mm x 457.2mm  
18" x 18"



Portland Stone 2981  LRV 51



Wet Concrete 2987  LRV 35



Black Limestone 2989  LRV 14

304.8mm x 914.4mm  
12" x 36"



Natural Tumbled Stone 2829  LRV 43



Grey Tumbled Stone 2831  LRV 37



Bowden Grey Slate 2832  LRV 31

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

 Bevelled Edges

 Colour/Pattern Variation

Expona Bevel Line PUR



# Expona Design PUR



## Technical Specification

| Product Format                               |                      |                                   |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Gauge                                        | ISO 24346 (EN 428)   | 3.0mm                             |
| Wear Layer                                   | ISO 24340 (EN 429)   | 0.70mm                            |
| Total Weight                                 | ISO 23997 (EN 430)   | 5100g/m²                          |
| Finish                                       | PUR                  |                                   |
| Performance Requirements                     |                      |                                   |
| General Performance                          | ISO 10582 (EN 649)   | Conforms                          |
|                                              | ASTM F1700           | Class III Type A+B                |
| Use Area                                     | ISO 10874 (EN 685)   | 23, 34, 43                        |
| Slip Resistance                              | EN 13893             | Class DS                          |
|                                              | DIN 51130 /          | R10                               |
|                                              | DIN EN 16165 Ann. B  |                                   |
|                                              | AS 4586              | R10                               |
| Binder Content                               | ISO 10582            | Type I                            |
| Abrasion Resistance                          | EN 649               | Group T                           |
| Reaction to Fire                             | EN 13501-1           | Class Bfl-S1                      |
|                                              | ASTM E662            | <450 Pass                         |
|                                              | ASTM E648            | Class 1                           |
|                                              | CAN/ULC S102.2       | FSV < 300; SDV < 500              |
| Static Electrical Propensity                 | EN 1815              | ≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic' |
| Residual Indentation                         | ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) | <0.05mm*                          |
|                                              | ASTM F970            | ◆ 0.005 " @ 750psi                |
|                                              | ASTM F1914           | ◆ 0.005 "                         |
| Castor Chair (continuous use)                | ISO 4918 (EN 425)    | Suitable                          |
| Dimensional Stability                        | ISO 23999 (EN 434)   | ≤0.10% max                        |
|                                              | ASTM F2199           | Pass                              |
| Flexibility                                  | ASTM F137            | 1" - Pass                         |
| Underfloor Heating                           | Suitable, max 27°C   |                                   |
| *Average test value from current production. |                      |                                   |

## Plank & Tile Sizes

| Format | Size               | Shades | Quantity per Box | Coverage per Box |
|--------|--------------------|--------|------------------|------------------|
| Plank  | 152.4mm x 914.4mm  | 1      | 24               | 3.34m²           |
|        | 203.2mm x 1219.2mm | 2      | 14               | 3.46m²           |
|        | 184.2mm x 1524mm   | 7      | 12               | 3.37m²           |
|        | 203.2mm x 1524mm   | 4      | 11               | 3.41m²           |

| Performance Requirements (Continued)                                                                                        |                        |                                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Light Fastness                                                                                                              | ISO 105-B02 (Method 3) | ≥6                                                                                                  |
| Resistance to Light                                                                                                         | ASTM F1515             | LiE  8.0 - Meets |
| Resistance to Heat                                                                                                          | ASTM F1514             | LiE  8.0 - Meets |
| Sustainability                                                                                                              |                        |                                                                                                     |
| BRE Green Guide                                                                                                             |                        | A+ ENP 429                                                                                          |
| GreenTag                                                                                                                    | LCA Rate Gold Plus     | GreenRate level A                                                                                   |
| Specific EN 15804 EPD                                                                                                       |                        | Available                                                                                           |
| Recyclable                                                                                                                  |                        | 100%                                                                                                |
| Recycled Content                                                                                                            |                        | 40%                                                                                                 |
| REACH                                                                                                                       |                        | Compliant                                                                                           |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold                                                                                                     |                        | Eurofins certified product                                                                          |
| FloorScore                                                                                                                  |                        | Certified                                                                                           |
| Finnish M1                                                                                                                  |                        | Certified                                                                                           |
| AgBB/ABG                                                                                                                    |                        | Pass                                                                                                |
| Responsible Sourcing                                                                                                        | BES 6001               | Very Good                                                                                           |
|                                                                                                                             | SA 8000                | Approved factory                                                                                    |
| Acoustic Performance                                                                                                        |                        |                                                                                                     |
| Impact Sound Reduction                                                                                                      | ISO 10140-3            | 3dB                                                                                                 |
| Sound Transmission Coefficient                                                                                              | ASTM E90/492           | STC 55                                                                                              |
| Impact Insulation Class                                                                                                     | ASTM E90/492           | IIC 36                                                                                              |
| Maintenance Performance                                                                                                     |                        |                                                                                                     |
| Resistance to Chemicals                                                                                                     | ISO 26987 (EN 423)     | Good                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                             | ASTM F925              | Good                                                                                                |
| Regular light maintenance is more cost-effective than periodic heavy maintenance and more beneficial to the floor covering. |                        |                                                                                                     |

| Format | Size               | Shades | Quantity per Box | Coverage per Box |
|--------|--------------------|--------|------------------|------------------|
| Tile   | 609.6mm x 609.6mm  | 3      | 9                | 3.34m²           |
|        | 304.8mm x 609.6mm  | 3      | 18               | 3.34m²           |
|        | 304.8mm x 914.4mm  | 2      | 12               | 3.34m²           |
|        | 457.2mm x 914.4mm  | 1      | 8                | 3.34m²           |
|        | 914.4mm x 914.4mm  | 3      | 6                | 5.01m²           |
|        | 609.6mm x 1219.2mm | 4      | 6                | 4.46m²           |
|        |                    |        |                  |                  |

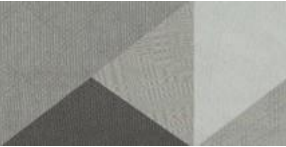
|                                        |              |
|----------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>203.2mm x 1524mm</b><br>8" x 60"    |              |
|                                        | LRV 57/14/43 |
|                                        | LRV 48/8/40  |
|                                        | LRV 41/13/28 |
|                                        | LRV 33/20/13 |
| <b>184.2mm x 1524mm</b><br>7.25" x 60" |              |
|                                        | LRV 47       |
|                                        | LRV 31       |
|                                        | LRV 22       |
|                                        | LRV 25       |
|                                        | LRV 48       |
|                                        | LRV 27       |
|                                        | LRV 27       |

\*Each shade contains the 6 plank variants below.

|                                       |        |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>203.2mm x 1219.2mm</b><br>8" x 48" |        |
|                                       | LRV 19 |
|                                       | LRV 23 |

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>152.4mm x 914.4mm</b><br>6" x 36" |        |
|                                      | LRV 25 |

304.8mm x 609.6mm  
12" x 24"



Monochrome Geotexture **9148**  
LRV 39



Cream Geotexture **9147**  
LRV 58



Atlantic Slate **7154**  
LRV 13

609.6 x 609.6mm  
24" x 24"



Grey Stencil Concrete **9139**  
LRV 38



Rusted Stencil Concrete **9141**  
LRV 24



Cool Grey Concrete **7237**  
LRV 22

304.8 x 914.4mm  
12" x 36"

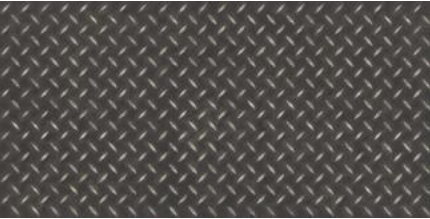


Silverline Slate **9145**  
LRV 24



Charcoal Slate **9146**  
LRV 7

457.2 x 914.4mm  
18" x 36"



Black Treadplate **8122**  
LRV 12

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

 Bevelled Edges

 Colour/Pattern Variation

130 LUXURY VINYL TILES

Expona Design PUR

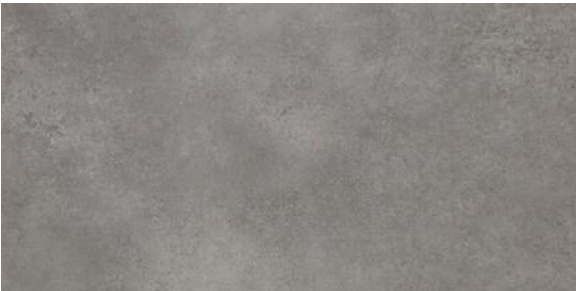
609.6 x 1219.2mm  
24" x 48"



Frosted Cement **9134**  
LRV 63



Wet Cement **9135**  
LRV 45



Subway Cement **9133**  
LRV 27



Factory Cement **9137**  
LRV 16

914.4mm x 914.4mm  
36" x 36"



Pearl Stone **9128**  
LRV 42



Medina Stone **9131**  
LRV 18



African Blue Stone **9132**  
LRV 11

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

 Bevelled Edges

 Colour/Pattern Variation

LUXURY VINYL TILES 131

gmgr

SINCE 1889

HOMOGENEOUS

HETEROGENEOUS

SAFETY

LUXURY VINYL TILES

LOOSE LAY

INTERWOVEN VINYL TILES

ESD

SPORT

SEMI-FLEXIBLE TILES

RUBBER

WALL CLADDING



# Expona Simplay PUR



## Technical Specification

| Product Format                               |                                    |                                     |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Gauge                                        | ISO 24346 (EN 428)                 | 5.0mm                               |
| Wear Layer                                   | ISO 24340 (EN 429)                 | 0.70mm                              |
| Total Weight                                 | ISO 23997 (EN 430)                 | 8000g/m <sup>2</sup>                |
| Finish                                       | PUR                                |                                     |
| Performance Requirements                     |                                    |                                     |
| General Performance                          | ISO 10582 (EN 649)                 | Conforms                            |
|                                              | ASTM F1700                         | Class III Type A+B                  |
| Use Area                                     | ISO 10874 (EN 685)                 | 23, 34, 43                          |
|                                              | EN 13893                           | Class DS                            |
| Slip Resistance                              | DIN 51130 /<br>DIN EN 16165 Ann. B | R10                                 |
|                                              | AS 4586                            | R10                                 |
| Binder Content                               | ISO 10582                          | Type I                              |
| Abrasion Resistance                          | EN 649                             | Group T                             |
|                                              | EN 13501-1                         | Class Bfl-S1                        |
| Reaction to Fire                             | ASTM E662                          | <450 Pass                           |
|                                              | ASTM E648                          | Class 1                             |
| Static Electrical Propensity                 | CAN/ULC S102.2                     | FSV < 300; SDV < 500                |
|                                              | EN 1815                            | 2.0kV Classified as<br>'antistatic' |
| Residual Indentation                         | ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)               | <0.10mm*                            |
|                                              | ASTM F970                          | ≤0.005" @ 750psi                    |
| Castor Chair<br>(continuous use)             | ASTM F1914                         | ≤0.005"                             |
|                                              | ISO 4918 (EN 425)                  | Suitable                            |
| Dimensional Stability                        | ISO 23999 (EN 434)                 | ≤0.10% max                          |
|                                              | ASTM F2199                         | Pass                                |
| Flexibility                                  | ASTM F137                          | 1" - Pass                           |
| *Average test value from current production. |                                    |                                     |

## Plank & Tile Sizes

| Format | Size               | Shades | Quantity per Box | Coverage per Box   |
|--------|--------------------|--------|------------------|--------------------|
| Plank  | 177.8mm x 1219.2mm | 17     | 10               | 2.17m <sup>2</sup> |
|        | 185mm x 1505mm     | 8      | 8                | 2.23m <sup>2</sup> |

| Performance Requirements (Continued) |                        |                    |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Underfloor Heating                   |                        | Suitable, max 27°C |
| Light Fastness                       | ISO 105-B02 (Method 3) | >6                 |
| Resistance to Light                  | ASTM F1515             | LiE ≤ 8.0 - Meets  |
| Resistance to Heat                   | ASTM F1514             | LiE ≤ 8.0 - Meets  |

| Sustainability          |                            |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| BRE Green Guide         | A+ Generic                 |
| Specific EN 15804 EPD   | Available                  |
| Recyclable & Reusable   | 100%                       |
| Recycled Content        | 20%                        |
| REACH                   | Compliant                  |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold | Eurofins certified product |
| FloorScore              | Certified                  |
| Finnish M1              | Certified                  |
| AgBB/ABG                | Pass                       |

| Acoustic Performance           |              |        |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Impact Sound Reduction         | ISO 10140-3  | 8dB    |
| Sound Transmission Coefficient | ASTM E90/492 | STC 55 |
| Impact Insulation Class        | ASTM E90/492 | IIC 46 |

| Maintenance Performance                                                                                                     |                    |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------|
| Resistance to Chemicals                                                                                                     | ISO 26987 (EN 423) | Good |
|                                                                                                                             | ASTM F925          | Good |
| Regular light maintenance is more cost-effective than periodic heavy maintenance and more beneficial to the floor covering. |                    |      |

| Format | Size               | Shades | Quantity per Box | Coverage per Box   |
|--------|--------------------|--------|------------------|--------------------|
| Tile   | 177.8mm x 1219.2mm | 4      | 10               | 2.17m <sup>2</sup> |
|        | 304.8mm x 609.6mm  | 2      | 10               | 1.86m <sup>2</sup> |
|        | 600mm x 600mm      | 6      | 6                | 2.16m <sup>2</sup> |
|        | 914.4mm x 914.4mm  | 3      | 4                | 3.34m <sup>2</sup> |

177.8mm x 1219.2mm  
7" x 48"



White Ash **2574**  LRV 56



White Rustic Pine **2513**  LRV 41



Natural Wild Oak **2571**  LRV 35



Grey Country Oak **2506**  LRV 40



Natural Rustic Pine **2514**  LRV 22



Honey Wild Oak **2572**  LRV 26



Blond Country Oak **2507**  LRV 36



American Oak **2503**  LRV 34



Light Cherry **2501**  LRV 26



Natural Ash **2511**  LRV 22



Brown Wild Oak **2570**  LRV 12



Rich Walnut **2504**  LRV 6



Dark Country Oak **2505**  LRV 11

## Expona Simplay PUR



Grey Ash **2512**  LRV 28



Light Grey Finline **2509**  LRV 23



Dark Grey Finline **2510**  LRV 12



Black Ash **2573**  LRV 7

**185mm x 1505mm**  
7.25" x 59.25"



White Vintage Wood **2577**   LRV 50



Beige Vintage Wood **2578**   LRV 40



Natural Weathered Wood **2575**   LRV 34



Light Classic Oak **2520**  LRV 20



Medium Classic Oak **2521**  LRV 20



Brown Mystique Wood **2519**   LRV 9



Grey Weathered Wood **2576**   LRV 25



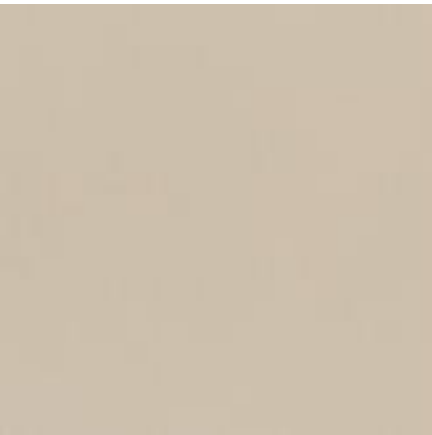
Grey Mystique Wood **2518**   LRV 16

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

 Bevelled Edges

 Colour/Pattern Variation

914.4mm x 914.4mm  
36" x 36"



Beige Mono 2580  
LRV 46



Light Mono 2579  
LRV 51



Charcoal Mono 2581  
LRV 9

177.8mm x 1219.2mm  
7" x 48"



Cold Cracked Concrete 2585  
LRV 37



Warm Cracked Concrete 2584  
LRV 34

600mm x 600mm  
23.6" x 23.6"



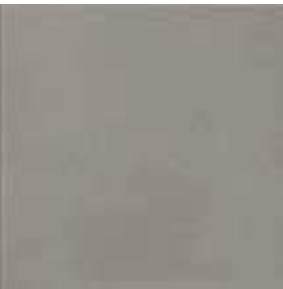
Light Grey Concrete 2567  
LRV 34



Cold Grey Concrete 2566  
LRV 18



Light Grey Ornamental 2586  
LRV 33



Warm Grey Concrete 2568  
LRV 23



Dark Grey Concrete 2569  
LRV 13



Dark Grey Ornamental 2587  
LRV 13

304.8mm x 609.6mm  
12" x 24"



Light Marble 2583  
LRV 50



Black Slate 2582  
LRV 9



Blue Textile 2589  
LRV 22



Taupe Textile 2588  
LRV 22

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

Bevelled Edges

Colour/Pattern Variation



# Expona EnCore Rigid Loc PUR

## Technical Specification

| Product Format                |                      |                       |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Gauge                         | ISO 24346 (EN 428)   | 6.5mm                 |
| Wear Layer                    | ISO 24340 (EN 429)   | 0.55mm                |
| IXPE Acoustic Layer           |                      | 1mm                   |
| Total Weight                  | ISO 23997 (EN 430)   | 10,800g/m²            |
| Finish                        |                      | PUR                   |
| Performance Requirements      |                      |                       |
| General Performance           | EN 16511             | Conforms              |
|                               | ASTM F3621           | Conforms              |
| Use Area                      | ISO 10874 (EN 685)   | 23, 34                |
|                               | EN 13893             | Class DS              |
| Slip Resistance               | DIN 51130 /          | R10                   |
|                               | DIN EN 16165 Ann. B  |                       |
| Binder Content                | ISO 10582            | Type I                |
| Abrasion Resistance           | EN 649               | Group T               |
|                               | EN 13329 Annex E     | ≥ 4000 cycles, Type 1 |
| Reaction to Fire              | EN 13501-1           | Class Bfl-S1          |
|                               | ASTM E662            | <450 Pass             |
|                               | ASTM E648            | Class 1               |
|                               | CAN/ULC S102.2       | FSV < 300; SDV < 500  |
| Residual Indentation          | ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) | <0.10mm               |
|                               | ASTM F970            | ◆0.005 " @ 750psi     |
|                               | ASTM F1914           | ◆0.005 "              |
| Castor Chair (continuous use) | ISO 4918 (EN 425)    | Suitable              |
| Impact Resistance             | EN 13329 Annex F     | Pass ≥1800mm          |
|                               | ISO 23999 (EN 434)   | ≤0.20% max            |
| Dimensional Stability         | ASTM F2199           | Pass                  |
| Thermal Resistance            | EN 12667             | 0.034m² K/W           |

## Plank Sizes

| Format | Size                | Shades | Quantity | Coverage |
|--------|---------------------|--------|----------|----------|
|        |                     |        | per Box  | per Box  |
| Plank  | 177.35mm x 1212.4mm | 7      | 10       | 2.15m²   |
|        | 196.4mm x 1212.4mm  | 5      | 9        | 2.14m²   |

| Performance Requirements (Continued) |                        |                    |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Underfloor Heating                   |                        | Suitable, max 27°C |
| Light Fastness                       | ISO 105-B02 (Method 3) | ≥6                 |
| Resistance to Light                  | ASTM F1515             | LiE ◆ 8.0 - Meets  |
| Resistance to Heat                   | ASTM F1514             | LiE ◆ 8.0 - Meets  |
| Furniture Leg                        | ISO 16581 (EN 424)     | Pass Type O foot   |
| Swelling                             | EN ISO 24336           | Pass (0.0%)        |

| Sustainability          |         |                            |
|-------------------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Recyclable              |         | 100%                       |
| Recycled Content        |         | 15%                        |
| REaCh                   |         | Compliant                  |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold |         | Eurofins certified product |
| FloorScore              |         | Certified                  |
| AgBB/ABG                |         | Pass                       |
| Responsible Sourcing    | SA 8000 | Approved factory           |

| Acoustic Performance                |              |              |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Impact Sound Reduction              | ISO 10140-3  | 19dB         |
| Impact Sound Transmission Reduction | ASTM E2179   | Delta IIC 23 |
| Sound Transmission Coefficient      | ASTM E90/492 | STC 54       |
| Impact Insulation Class             | ASTM E90/492 | IIC 55       |

| Maintenance Performance |                    |      |
|-------------------------|--------------------|------|
| Resistance to Chemicals | ISO 26987 (EN 423) | Good |
|                         | ASTM F925          | Good |

Regular light maintenance is more cost-effective than periodic heavy maintenance and more beneficial to the floor covering.

## Expona EnCore Rigid Loc PUR

177.35mm x 1212.4mm  
6.98" x 47.73"



Icelandic Oak **9025**  LRV 34



Summerhouse Oak **9026**  LRV 33



Rice Wine Oak **9028**  LRV 43



Eden Ash **9027**  LRV 23



Log Cabin Oak **9029**  LRV 23



Rich Hazel Oak **9031**  LRV 16



Tennessee Oak **9032**  LRV 10

196.4mm x 1212.4mm  
7.73" x 47.73"



Moorland Oak **9033**  LRV 28



Parisian Limed Oak **9034**  LRV 37



Harbour Side Oak **9035**  LRV 37



Treehouse Oak **9036**  LRV 26



Shingle Oak **9037**  LRV 22



# Expona Control PUR



## Technical Specification

| Product Format                               |                                 |                                      |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Gauge                                        | ISO 24346 (EN 428)              | 2.5mm                                |
| Wear Layer                                   | ISO 24340 (EN 429)              | 0.70mm                               |
| Total Weight                                 | ISO 23997 (EN 430)              | 4290g/m²                             |
| Finish                                       | PUR                             |                                      |
| Performance Requirements                     |                                 |                                      |
| General Performance                          | ISO 10582 (EN 649)              | Conforms                             |
| Use Area                                     | ISO 10874 (EN 685)              | 23, 34, 43                           |
| Enhanced Slip Resistance                     | EN 13845                        | Esf                                  |
|                                              | RRL Pendulum Test               | ≥36 (wet test - 4S Rubber/Slider 96) |
|                                              | DIN 51130 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. B | R10                                  |
|                                              | Surface Roughness ASTM D2047    | Rz >20µm<br>SCOF ≥0.8                |
| Binder Content                               | EN ISO 10582                    | Type I                               |
| Abrasion Resistance                          | EN 13845                        | 50,000 cycles                        |
|                                              | EN 13893                        | Class DS                             |
| Reaction to Fire                             | EN 13501-1                      | Class Bfl-S1                         |
|                                              | ASTM E648                       | Class 1                              |
|                                              | CAN/ULC S102.2                  | FSV < 300; SDV < 500                 |
|                                              | AS ISO 9239-1                   | >8.0 kW/m²                           |
| Static Electrical Propensity                 | EN 1815                         | ≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'    |
| Residual Indentation                         | ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)            | ≤0.05mm*                             |
| Dimensional Stability                        | ISO 23999 (EN 434)              | ≤0.10% max                           |
| Underfloor Heating                           | Suitable, max 27°C              |                                      |
| Light Fastness                               | ISO 105-B02 (Method 3)          | ≥6                                   |
| Castor Chair (continuous use)                | ISO 4918 (EN 425)               | Suitable                             |
| *Average test value from current production. |                                 |                                      |

## Plank & Tile Sizes

| Format | Size              | Shades | Quantity per Box | Coverage per Box |
|--------|-------------------|--------|------------------|------------------|
| Plank  | 152.4mm x 914.4mm | 7      | 24               | 3.34m²           |

| Sustainability          |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| BRE Green Guide         | A+ ENP 429                 |                   |
| GreenTag                | LCA Rate Gold Plus         | GreenRate level A |
| Generic EN 15804 EPD    | Available                  |                   |
| Recyclable              | 100%                       |                   |
| Recycled Content        | 40%                        |                   |
| REACH                   | Compliant                  |                   |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold | Eurofins certified product |                   |
| FloorScore              | Certified                  |                   |
| Finnish M1              | Certified                  |                   |
| AgBB/ABG                | Pass                       |                   |
| Responsible Sourcing    | BES 6001                   | Very Good         |
|                         | SA 8000                    | Approved factory  |

| Acoustic Performance                                                                                                        |                    |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------|
| Impact Sound Reduction                                                                                                      | ISO 10140-3        | 2dB  |
| Maintenance Performance                                                                                                     |                    |      |
| Resistance to Chemicals                                                                                                     | ISO 26987 (EN 423) | Good |
| Regular light maintenance is more cost-effective than periodic heavy maintenance and more beneficial to the floor covering. |                    |      |

| Format | Size              | Shades | Quantity per Box | Coverage per Box |
|--------|-------------------|--------|------------------|------------------|
| Tile   | 304.8mm x 609.6mm | 2      | 18               | 3.34m²           |
|        | 457.2mm x 457.2mm | 5      | 16               | 3.34m²           |

## Expona Control PUR

152.4mm x 914.4mm  
6" x 36"



American Oak **6500**

LRV 31



White Oak **6505**

LRV 48



Blond Country Plank **6501**

LRV 28



Light Elm **6506**

LRV 23



Nut Tree **6502**

LRV 30



Weathered Country Plank **6504**

LRV 11



Classic Oak **6503**

LRV 23

457.2mm x 457.2mm  
18" x 18"



Portland Stone **7500**

LRV 51



Classic Limestone **7501**

LRV 47



Classic Yorkstone **7502**

LRV 44



Smoked Limestone **7503**

LRV 37



Warm Grey Concrete **7504**

LRV 21

304.8mm x 609.6mm  
12" x 24"



Roman Limestone **7506**

LRV 33



Cambrian Stone **7507**

LRV



# Affinity2<sup>55</sup> PUR



## Technical Specification

| Product Format                               |                                    |                                      |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Gauge                                        | ISO 24346 (EN 428)                 | 2.0mm                                |
| Wear Layer                                   | ISO 24340 (EN 429)                 | 0.55mm                               |
| Total Weight                                 | ISO 23997 (EN 430)                 | 2964g/m²                             |
| Finish                                       | PUR                                |                                      |
| Performance Requirements                     |                                    |                                      |
| General Performance                          | ISO 10582 (EN 649)                 | Conforms                             |
| Use Area                                     | ISO 10874 (EN 685)                 | 23, 33, 42                           |
| Slip Resistance                              | EN 13893                           | Class DS                             |
|                                              | DIN 51130 /<br>DIN EN 16165 Ann. B | R10                                  |
| Binder Content                               | ISO 10582                          | Type I                               |
| Abrasion Resistance                          | EN 649                             | Group T                              |
| Reaction to Fire                             | EN 13501-1                         | Class Bfl-S1                         |
|                                              | ASTM E662                          | <450 Pass                            |
|                                              | ASTM E648                          | Class 1                              |
| Static Electrical Propensity                 | CAN/ULC S102.2                     | FSV < 300; SDV < 500                 |
|                                              | EN 1815                            | ≤2.0kV Classified as<br>'antistatic' |
| Residual Indentation                         | ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)               | <0.05mm*                             |
|                                              | ASTM F970                          | ◆ 0.005 " @ 750psi                   |
|                                              | ASTM F1914                         | ◆ 0.005 "                            |
| Castor Chair<br>(continuous use)             | ISO 4918 (EN 425)                  | Suitable                             |
| Dimensional Stability                        | ISO 23999 (EN 434)                 | ◆ 0.25 % max                         |
|                                              | ASTM F2199                         | Pass                                 |
| Underfloor Heating                           | Suitable, max 27°C                 |                                      |
| Light Fastness                               | ISO 105-B02 (Method 3)             | ::6                                  |
| Resistance to Light                          | ASTM F1515                         | UE ◆ 8.0 - Meets                     |
| Resistance to Heat                           | ASTM F1514                         | UE ◆ 8.0 - Meets                     |
| *Average test value from current production. |                                    |                                      |

## Plank Size

| Format | Size               | Shades | Quantity | Coverage |
|--------|--------------------|--------|----------|----------|
|        |                    |        | per Box  | per Box  |
| Plank  | 184.2mm x 1219.2mm | 16     | 15       | 3.37m²   |

| Sustainability          |                            |                   |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| BRE Green Guide         | A+ Generic                 |                   |
| GreenTag                | LCA Rate Gold Plus         | GreenRate level A |
| Generic EN 15804 EPD    | Available                  |                   |
| Recyclable              | 100%                       |                   |
| Recycled Content        | 40%                        |                   |
| REACH                   | Certified                  |                   |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold | Eurofins certified product |                   |
| FloorScore              | Certified                  |                   |
| Finnish M1              | Pass                       |                   |
| AgBB/ABG                | Pass                       |                   |
| Responsible Sourcing    | SA 8000                    | Approved Factory  |

| Acoustic Performance   |             |     |
|------------------------|-------------|-----|
| Impact Sound Reduction | ISO 10140-3 | 2dB |

| Maintenance Performance                                                                                                     |                    |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------|
| Resistance to Chemicals                                                                                                     | ISO 26987 (EN 423) | Good |
|                                                                                                                             | ASTM F925          | Good |
| Regular light maintenance is more cost-effective than periodic heavy maintenance and more beneficial to the floor covering. |                    |      |

# Affinity2<sup>55</sup> PUR



184.2mm x 1219.2mm  
7.25" x 48"



Aspen Pine **9870**

LRV 50



Cross Sawn Timber **9878**

LRV 29



Cracked White Oak **9871**

LRV 45



Hazel Oak **9879**

LRV 21



Planed White Oak **9872**

LRV 46



Smoked Walnut **9880**

LRV 18



French Limed Oak **9873**

LRV 37



Flamed Chestnut **9881**

LRV 15



Champagne Oak **9874**

LRV 42



Huckleberry Oak **9882**

LRV 13



Dappled Oak **9875**

LRV 29



Reclaimed Pine **9883**

LRV 25



Harvest Oak **9876**

LRV 28



Seasoned Grey Oak **9884**

LRV 27



Saw Mill Oak **9877**

LRV 28



Jet Black Ash **9885**

LRV 6

LRV - Light Reflectance Value



# Camaro PUR

## Technical Specification

| Product Format                               |                                |                                   |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Gauge                                        | ISO 24346 (EN 428)             | 2.0mm                             |
| Wear Layer                                   | ISO 24340 (EN 429)             | 0.30mm                            |
| Total Weight                                 | ISO 23997 (EN 430)             | 3600g/m²                          |
| Finish                                       | PUR                            |                                   |
| Performance Requirements                     |                                |                                   |
| General Performance                          | ISO 10582 (EN 649)             | Conforms                          |
| Use Area                                     | ISO 10874 (EN 685)             | 23, 31                            |
|                                              | EN 13893                       | Class D5                          |
|                                              | DIN 51130 /                    | R10                               |
| Slip Resistance                              | DIN EN 16165 Ann. B            |                                   |
|                                              | AS 4586                        | R10                               |
| Binder Content                               | ISO 10582                      | Type I                            |
| Abrasion Resistance                          | EN 649                         | Group T                           |
|                                              | EN 13501-1                     | Class Bfl-S1                      |
| Reaction to Fire                             | ASTM E662                      | <450 Pass                         |
|                                              | CAN/ULC S102.2                 | FSV < 300; SDV < 500              |
| Static Electrical Propensity                 | EN 1815                        | ≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic' |
| Residual Indentation                         | ISO 24343-1 (EN 43 3)          | <0.05mm*                          |
|                                              | ASTM F970                      | ◆ 0.005" @ 750psi                 |
|                                              | ASTM F1914                     | ◆ 0.005"                          |
| Castor Chair (continuous use)                | ISO 4918 (EN 425)<br>ASTM E648 | Suitable Class 1                  |
| Dimensional Stability                        | ISO 23999 (EN 434)             | ≤0.10% max                        |
|                                              | ASTM F2199                     | Pass                              |
| Underfloor Heating                           | Suitable, max 27°C             |                                   |
| Light Fastness                               | ISO 105-B02 (Method 3)         | ≥6                                |
| *Average test value from current production. |                                |                                   |

## Plank & Tile Sizes

| Format | Size               | Shades | Quantity per Box | Coverage per Box |
|--------|--------------------|--------|------------------|------------------|
| Plank  | Size Mix           | 1      | 36               | 3.62m²           |
|        | 76.2mm x 228.6mm   | 2      | 192              | 3.34m²           |
|        | 76.2mm x 457.2mm   | 3      | 96               | 3.34m²           |
|        | 101.6mm x 914.4mm  | 1      | 36               | 3.34m²           |
|        | 152.4mm x 914.4mm  | 1      | 24               | 3.34m²           |
|        | 152.4mm x 1219.2mm | 1      | 18               | 3.34m²           |
|        | 184.2mm x 1219.2mm | 13     | 15               | 3.37m²           |
|        |                    |        |                  |                  |

| Performance Requirements (Continued) |                    |                            |         |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| Resistance to Light                  | ASTM F1515         | LIE ◆ 8.0                  | - Meets |
| Resistance to Heat                   | ASTM F1514         | LIE ◆ 8.0                  | - Meets |
| Sustainability                       |                    |                            |         |
| BRE Green Guide                      |                    | A+                         | ENP 429 |
| GreenTag                             | LCA Rate Gold Plus | GreenRate level A          |         |
| Generic EN 15804 EPD                 |                    | Available                  |         |
| Recyclable                           |                    | 100%                       |         |
| Recycled Content                     |                    | 40%                        |         |
| REACH                                |                    | Compliant                  |         |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold              |                    | Eurofins certified product |         |
| FloorScore                           |                    | Certified                  |         |
| Finnish M1                           |                    | Certified                  |         |
| AgBB/ABG                             |                    | Pass                       |         |
| Responsible Sourcing                 | BES 6001           | Very Good                  |         |
|                                      | SA 8000            | Approved factory           |         |

| Acoustic Performance    |                    |        |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--------|
| Impact Sound Reduction  | ISO 10140-3        | 2dB    |
| Sound Transmission      |                    |        |
| Coefficient             | ASTM E90/492       | STC 55 |
| Impact Insulation Class | ASTM E90/492       | IIC 39 |
| Maintenance Performance |                    |        |
|                         | ISO 26987 (EN 423) | Good   |
| Resistance to Chemicals | ASTM F925          | Good   |

Regular light maintenance is more cost-effective than periodic heavy maintenance and more beneficial to the floor covering.

| Format | Size              | Shades | Quantity per Box | Coverage per Box |
|--------|-------------------|--------|------------------|------------------|
| Tile   | 304.8mm x 304.8mm | 1      | 36               | 3.34m²           |
|        | 304.8mm x 609.6mm | 7      | 18               | 3.34m²           |

76.2mm x 228.6mm  
3" x 9"



Cambridge Parquet **2251**  
LRV 27

76.2mm x 457.2mm  
3" x 18"



Naked Blond Oak Large Parquet **LPQ2257**  
LRV 36

76.2mm x 457.2mm  
3" x 18"



Westchester Oak Large Parquet **LPQ2253**  
LRV 39

76.2mm x 457.2mm  
3" x 18"



Waterside Oak Large Parquet **LPQ2256**  
LRV 39

101.6mm x 914.4mm  
4" x 36"



Nut Tree **2202**  
LRV 29

152.4mm x 914.4mm  
6" x 36"



Smoke Brushed Elm **2233**  
LRV 25

gmgr  
SINCE 1889

HOMOGENEOUS

HETEROGENEOUS

SAFETY

LUXURY VINYL TILES

LOOSE LAY

INTERWOVEN VINYL TILES

ESD

SPORT

SEMI-FLEXIBLE TILES

RUBBER

WALL CLADDING

Camaro PUR

Size Mix

Planks are supplied in 3 widths,  
36 planks per box, (12 planks of each size).

76.2 / 101.6 / 152.4mm x 914.4mm  
3/4/6" x 36"



2247 Salvaged Timber LRV 23

152.4mm x 1219.2mm  
6" x 48"



Natural Oak **2232**  
LRV 22

184.2mm x 1219.2mm  
7.25" x 48"



Naked Blond Oak **PLK2257** LRV 36

152.4mm x 914.4mm  
6" x 36"



Westchester Oak **PLK2253** LRV 39

152.4mm x 914.4mm  
6" x 36"



Waterside Oak **PLK2256** LRV 39

152.4mm x 914.4mm  
6" x 36"



Bianco Oak **2241**  
LRV 46

184.2mm x 1219.2mm (continued)  
 7.25" x 48"



Rosedale Oak 2254
 LRV 42



Boathouse Oak 2242
 LRV 27



Ferland Oak 2258
 LRV 30



Quayside Oak 2246
 LRV 30



Cashmere Oak 2244
 LRV 32



Sienna Oak 2248
 LRV 29



Astoria Oak 2259
 LRV 20



WildAmber Oak 2249
 LRV 19



Bayswater Oak 2261
 LRV 25

304.8mm x 304.8mm  
 12" x 12"



Atlantic Slate 2339
 LRV 8

304.8mm x 609.6mm  
 12" x 24"



Arctic Slate 2341
 LRV 53



White Metalstone 2332
 LRV 57



Soho Cement 2347
 LRV 50



Burnished Concrete 2342
 LRV 37



Tribeca Cement 2348
 LRV 39



Goldstone Micro Terrazzo 2349
 LRV 29



Ocean Slate 2319
 LRV 23



# Camaro Loc PUR



## Technical Specification

| Product Format                               |                                    |                                      |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Gauge                                        | ISO 24346 (EN 428)                 | 4.0mm                                |
| Wear Layer                                   | ISO 24340 (EN 429)                 | 0.30mm                               |
| Total Weight                                 | ISO 23997 (EN 430)                 | 7025g/m²                             |
| Finish                                       | PUR                                |                                      |
| Performance Requirements                     |                                    |                                      |
| General Performance                          | ISO 10582 (EN 649)                 | Conforms                             |
| Use Area                                     | ISO 10874 (EN 685)                 | 23, 31                               |
| Slip Resistance                              | EN 13893                           | Class DS                             |
|                                              | DIN 51130 /<br>DIN EN 16165 Ann. B | R10                                  |
|                                              | AS 4586                            | R10                                  |
| Binder Content                               | ISO 10582                          | Type I                               |
| Abrasion Resistance                          | EN 649                             | Group T                              |
| Reaction to Fire                             | EN 13501-1                         | Class Bfl-S1                         |
|                                              | ASTM E662                          | <450 Pass                            |
|                                              | ASTM E648                          | Class 1                              |
| Static Electrical Propensity                 | CAN/ULC S102.2                     | FSV < 300; SDV < 500                 |
|                                              | EN 1815                            | ≤2.0kV Classified as<br>'antistatic' |
| Residual Indentation                         | ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)               | <0.05mm*                             |
|                                              | ASTM F970                          | ◆ 0.005" @ 750psi                    |
|                                              | ASTM F1914                         | ◆ 0.005"                             |
| Castor Chair<br>(continuous use)             | ISO 4918 (EN 425)                  | Suitable                             |
| Dimensional Stability                        | ISO 23999 (EN 434)                 | ≤0.10% max                           |
|                                              | ASTM F2199                         | Pass                                 |
| Underfloor Heating                           | Suitable, max 27°C                 |                                      |
| Light Fastness                               | ISO 105-B02 (Method 3)             | ≥6                                   |
| Resistance to Light                          | ASTM F1515                         | LIE ◆ 8.0 - Meets                    |
| Resistance to Heat                           | ASTM F1514                         | LIE ◆ 8.0 - Meets                    |
| *Average test value from current production. |                                    |                                      |

## Plank & Tile Sizes

| Format | Size               | Shades | Quantity | Coverage |
|--------|--------------------|--------|----------|----------|
| Plank  | 145.6mm x 907.6mm  | 6      | per Box  | per Box  |
|        |                    |        | 15       | 1.98m²   |
|        | 177.4mm x 1212.4mm | 13     | 9        | 1.94m²   |

| Sustainability          |                            |                  |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| BRE Green Guide         | A+ Generic                 |                  |
| Generic EN 15804 EPD    | Available                  |                  |
| Recyclable              | 100%                       |                  |
| Recycled Content        | 40%                        |                  |
| REACH                   | Compliant                  |                  |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold | Eurofins certified product |                  |
| FloorScore              | Certified                  |                  |
| Finnish M1              | Certified                  |                  |
| AgBB/ABG                | Pass                       |                  |
| Responsible Sourcing    | BES 6001                   | Very Good        |
|                         | SA 8000                    | Approved factory |

| Acoustic Performance                         |             |        |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------|--------|
| Impact Sound Reduction                       | ISO 10140-3 | 19dB** |
| **Installed with Polyflor Vinyl LOC Underlay |             |        |

| Maintenance Performance                                                                                                     |                    |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------|
| Resistance to Chemicals                                                                                                     | ISO 26987 (EN 423) | Good |
|                                                                                                                             | ASTM F925          | Good |
| Regular light maintenance is more cost-effective than periodic heavy maintenance and more beneficial to the floor covering. |                    |      |

| Format | Size            | Shades | Quantity | Coverage |
|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|----------|
| Tile   | 298mm x 602.8mm | 5      | per Box  | per Box  |
|        |                 |        | 11       | 1.98m²   |

## Camaro Loc PUR

177.4 x 1212.4mm  
6.9" x 47.7"



Manor Oak **3467**  LRV 25



Hickory Oak **3439**  LRV 30



Evergreen Oak **3442**  LRV 24



Butternut Oak **3443**  LRV 21



Laurel Dark Oak **3436**  LRV 14



Flamed Oak **3468**  LRV 15



Clara Oak **3461**  LRV 46



Devonshire Oak **3462**   LRV 38



Grey Driftwood **3463**   LRV 43



Smoke Limed Oak **3437**   LRV 28



Dockyard Timber **3465**   LRV 23



Tan Limed Oak **3438**   LRV 20



Vienna Oak **3466**  LRV 30

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

 Micro Bevelled Edges

 Colour/Pattern Variation

Camaro Loc PUR

145.6 x 907.6mm  
5.7" x 35.7"



White Limed Oak **3441**  LRV 50



Grey Mountain Ash **3427**  LRV 32



Summer Maple **3429**  LRV 35



Apple Tree **3431**  LRV 36



Rich Valley Oak **3432**  LRV 26



Vintage Timber **3446**  LRV 17

298 x 602.8mm  
11.7" x 23.7"



Isla Concrete **3457**  LRV 55



Grey Flagstone **3452**  LRV 43



Maison Concrete **3458**  LRV 20



Black Shadow Slate **3453**  LRV 12



Classic Yorkstone **3455**  LRV 46

Camaro Loc PUR



# Camaro Rigid Core PUR

## Technical Specification

| Product Format                               |                                 |                                      |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Gauge                                        | ISO 24337 (EN 428)              | 5.5mm                                |
| Wear Layer                                   | ISO 24340 (EN 429)              | 0.30mm                               |
| IXPE Acoustic Layer                          |                                 | 1mm                                  |
| Joint Profile                                |                                 | 5G®                                  |
| Total Weight                                 | ISO 23997 (EN 430)              | 8570g/m²                             |
| Finish                                       |                                 | PUR                                  |
| Performance Requirements                     |                                 |                                      |
| General Performance                          | EN 16511                        | Conforms                             |
| Use Area                                     | ISO 10874 (EN 685)              | 23, 31                               |
| Slip Resistance                              | EN 13893                        | Class DS                             |
|                                              | DIN 51130 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. B | R10                                  |
| Binder Content                               | ISO 10582                       | Type I                               |
| Abrasion Resistance                          | EN 15468 Annex A                | ≥ 7000 cycles                        |
| Reaction to Fire                             | EN 13501-1<br>CAN/ULC S102.2    | Class Bfl-S1<br>FSV < 300; SDV < 500 |
| Static Electrical Propensity                 | EN 1815                         | <2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'    |
| Residual Indentation                         | ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)            | ≤0.10mm*                             |
| Castor Chair (continuous use)                | ISO 4918 (EN 425)               | Suitable                             |
| Impact Resistance                            | EN 13329 Annex F                | Pass ≥1800mm                         |
| Thermal Resistance                           | EN 12664                        | 0.0356m² K/W                         |
| Dimensional Stability                        | ISO 23999 (EN 434)              | ≤0.10%*                              |
| Underfloor Heating                           |                                 | Suitable, max 27°C                   |
| Light Fastness                               | ISO 105-B02 (Method 3)          | ≥6                                   |
| Furniture Leg                                | ISO 16581 (EN 424)              | Pass Type O foot                     |
| Swelling                                     | EN ISO 24336                    | Pass (0.0%)                          |
| *Average test value from current production. |                                 |                                      |

## Plank & Tile Sizes

| Format | Size               | Shades | Quantity | Coverage |
|--------|--------------------|--------|----------|----------|
|        |                    |        | per Box  | per Box  |
| Plank  | 101.6mm x 609.6mm  | 4      | 24       | 1.48m²   |
|        | 177.4mm x 1212.4mm | 10     | 10       | 2.15m²   |

| Sustainability          |         |                            |
|-------------------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Recyclable              |         | 100%                       |
| Recycled Content        |         | 15%                        |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold |         | Eurofins certified product |
| FloorScore              |         | Certified                  |
| Finnish M1              |         | Certified                  |
| AgBB/ABG                |         | Pass                       |
| Responsible Sourcing    | SA 8000 | Approved factory           |

| Acoustic Performance           |              |        |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Impact Sound Reduction         | ISO 10140-3  | 18dB   |
| Sound Transmission Coefficient | ASTM E90/492 | STC 50 |
| Impact Insulation Class        | ASTM E90/492 | IIC 55 |

| Maintenance Performance                                                                                                     |                    |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Resistance to Chemicals                                                                                                     | ISO 26987 (EN 423) | Good resistance |
| Regular light maintenance is more cost-effective than periodic heavy maintenance and more beneficial to the floor covering. |                    |                 |

| Format | Size              | Shades | Quantity | Coverage |
|--------|-------------------|--------|----------|----------|
| Tile   | 304.8mm x 609.6mm | 4      | per Box  | per Box  |
|        |                   |        | 12       | 2.22m²   |

## Camaro Rigid Core PUR

177.4 x 1212.4mm  
6.9" x 47.7"



Bianco Oak **4137**  LRV 46



Waterside Oak **PLK4143**  LRV 39



Boathouse Oak **4138**  LRV 27



Naked Blond Oak **PLK4144**  LRV 36



Quayside Oak **4139**  LRV 30



Fenland Oak **4146**  LRV 30



Westchester Oak **PLK4141**  LRV 39



Astoria Oak **PLK4147**  LRV 20



Rosedale Oak **4142**  LRV 42



Bayswater Oak **4148**  LRV 25

101.6mm x 609.6mm  
4" x 24"



Westchester Oak Herringbone **RPQ4141**  LRV 39



Naked Blond Oak Herringbone **RPQ4144**  LRV 36



Waterside Oak Herringbone **RPQ4143**  LRV 39



Astoria Oak Herringbone **RPQ4147**  LRV 20

304.8mm x 609.6mm  
12" x 24"



Soho Cement **4149**  LRV 50



Goldstone Micro Terrazzo **4152**  LRV 29



Tribeca Cement **4151**  LRV 39



Pearl Micro Terrazzo **4153**  LRV 40

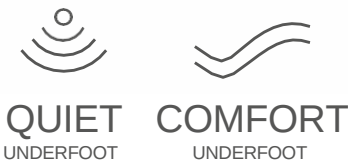
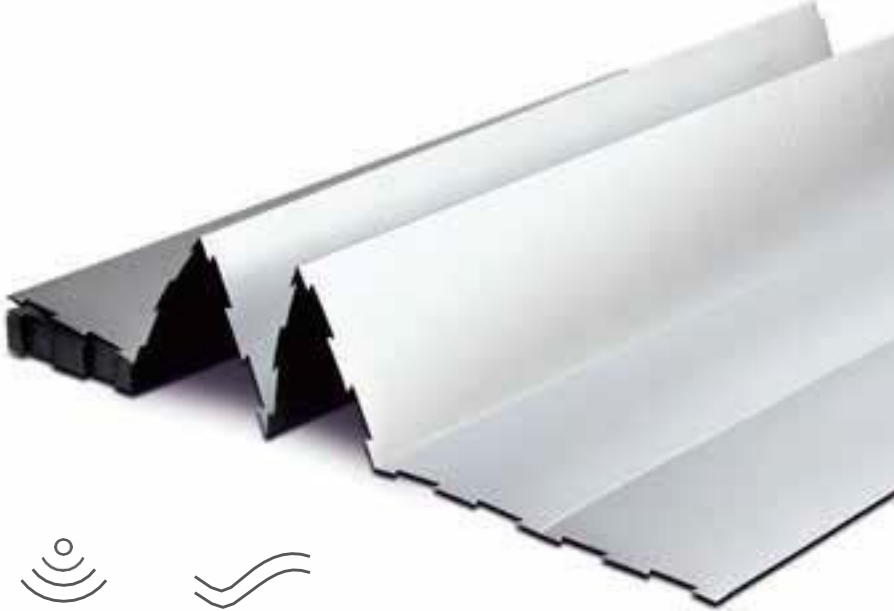
LRV - Light Reflectance Value

 Micro Bevelled Edges

 Colour/Pattern Variation

# Vinyl LOC Underlay

We recommend Camaro Loc is installed by a flooring professional over Polyflor Vinyl Loc Underlay. Providing a consistent surface, optimised for the installation of interlocking vinyl flooring, Vinyl Loc Underlay also acts as a shock-absorber when walked across and reduces impact sound transmitted through neighbouring rooms. It is also suitable for use over underfloor heating due to its low thermal resistance, giving you a floor covering that is stable, even, quiet and comfortable.



## Acoustic benefits (19dB)\*

- Simple to use and easy to install
- Anti-slip surface
- Smooths out minor subfloor imperfections

\*When installed with Camaro LOC



## Required for Installation

- Vinyl Loc Underlay
- Expansion spacers
- Carpenter's 90° square
- Pencil
- Utility knife
- Retractable measuring tape or folding ruler
- Handsaw/Hacksaw (for cutting around fixtures only)
- Drill (when installing around radiator pipes only)

The use of safety glasses and protective gloves should also be considered



# Colonia PUR

## Technical Specification

| Product Format                               |                                 |                                   |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Gauge                                        | ISO 24346 (EN 428)              | 2.0mm                             |
| Wear Layer                                   | ISO 24340 (EN 429)              | 0.20mm                            |
| Total Weight                                 | ISO 23997 (EN 430)              | 3680g/m²                          |
| Finish                                       | PUR                             |                                   |
| Performance Requirements                     |                                 |                                   |
| General Performance                          | ISO 10582 (EN 649)              | Conforms                          |
| Use Area                                     | ISO 10874 (EN 685)              | 22                                |
| Slip Resistance                              | EN 13893                        | Class D5                          |
|                                              | DIN 51130 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. B | R10                               |
|                                              | AS 4586                         | R10                               |
| Binder Content                               | ISO 10582                       | Type I                            |
| Abrasion Resistance                          | EN 649                          | Group T                           |
| Reaction to Fire                             | EN 13501-1                      | Class Bfl-S1                      |
|                                              | ASTM E662                       | <450 Pass                         |
|                                              | ASTM E648                       | Class 1                           |
| Static Electrical Propensity                 | CAN/ULC S102.2                  | FSV < 300; SDV < 500              |
|                                              | EN 1815                         | ≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic' |
| Residual Indentation                         | ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)            | <0.05mm*                          |
|                                              | ASTM F970                       | ◆ 0.005 " @ 750psi                |
|                                              | ASTM F1914                      | ◆ 0.005 "                         |
| Castor Chair (continuous use)                | ISO 4918 (EN 425)               | Suitable                          |
| Dimensional Stability                        | ISO 23999 (EN 434)              | ≤0.10% max                        |
|                                              | ASTM F2199                      | Pass                              |
| Underfloor Heating                           | Suitable, max 27°C              |                                   |
| Light Fastness                               | ISO 105-B02 (Method 3)          | ≥6                                |
| *Average test value from current production. |                                 |                                   |

## Plank & Tile Sizes

| Format | Size               | Shades | Quantity per Box | Coverage per Box |
|--------|--------------------|--------|------------------|------------------|
| Plank  | 101.6mm x 914.4mm  | 3      | 36               | 3.34m²           |
|        | 152.4mm x 914.4mm  | 2      | 24               | 3.34m²           |
|        | 152.4mm x 1219.2mm | 3      | 18               | 3.34m²           |
|        | 184.2mm x 1219.2mm | 7      | 15               | 3.37m²           |

| Performance Requirements (Continued)                                                                                        |                    |                                                                                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Resistance to Light                                                                                                         | ASTM F1515         | IE  8.0 - Meets |
| Resistance to Heat                                                                                                          | ASTM F1514         | IE  8.0 - Meets |
| Sustainability                                                                                                              |                    |                                                                                                    |
| BRE Green Guide                                                                                                             |                    | A ENP 429                                                                                          |
| Generic EN 15804 EPD                                                                                                        |                    | Available                                                                                          |
| Recyclable                                                                                                                  |                    | 100%                                                                                               |
| Recycled Content                                                                                                            |                    | 40%                                                                                                |
| REACH                                                                                                                       |                    | Compliant                                                                                          |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold                                                                                                     |                    | Eurofins certified product                                                                         |
| FloorScore                                                                                                                  |                    | Certified                                                                                          |
| Finnish M1                                                                                                                  |                    | Certified                                                                                          |
| AgBB/ABG                                                                                                                    |                    | Pass                                                                                               |
| Responsible Sourcing                                                                                                        | BES 6001           | Very Good                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                             | SA 8000            | Approved factory                                                                                   |
| Acoustic Performance                                                                                                        |                    |                                                                                                    |
| Impact Sound Reduction                                                                                                      | ISO 10140-3        | 2dB                                                                                                |
| Maintenance Performance                                                                                                     |                    |                                                                                                    |
| Resistance to Chemicals                                                                                                     | ISO 26987 (EN 423) | Good                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                             | ASTM F925          | Good                                                                                               |
| Regular light maintenance is more cost-effective than periodic heavy maintenance and more beneficial to the floor covering. |                    |                                                                                                    |

| Format | Size              | Shades | Quantity per Box | Coverage per Box |
|--------|-------------------|--------|------------------|------------------|
| Tile   | 304.8mm x 304.8mm | 4      | 36               | 3.34m²           |
|        | 304.8mm x 609.6mm | 3      | 18               | 3.34m²           |
|        | 457.2mm x 457.2mm | 4      | 16               | 3.34m²           |

|                               |  |        |
|-------------------------------|--|--------|
| 101.6mm x 914.4mm<br>4" x 36" |  | LRV 26 |
| Golden Koa 4403               |  | LRV 27 |
| Woodland Oak 4411             |  | LRV 19 |

|                               |  |        |
|-------------------------------|--|--------|
| 152.4mm x 914.4mm<br>6" x 36" |  | LRV 28 |
| Virginia Walnut 4432          |  | LRV 13 |

|                                |  |        |
|--------------------------------|--|--------|
| 152.4mm x 1219.2mm<br>6" x 48" |  | LRV 51 |
| Schoolhouse Oak 4434           |  | LRV 27 |
| English Oak 4435               |  | LRV 31 |

|                                   |  |        |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------|
| 184.2mm x 1219.2mm<br>7.25" x 48" |  | LRV 54 |
| Coastal Driftwood 4453            |  | LRV 23 |
| Kings Oak 4437                    |  | LRV 9  |
| Cliff Top Oak 4438                |  | LRV 38 |
| Winchester Oak 4452               |  | LRV 30 |
| Hampton Oak 4439                  |  |        |
| Fired Oak 4454                    |  |        |

Colonia PUR

304.8mm x 609.6mm  
12" x 24"



Glazed Metalstone **4533** LRV 35



Balmoral Grey Slate **4534** LRV 40



Welsh Raven Slate **4535** LRV 7

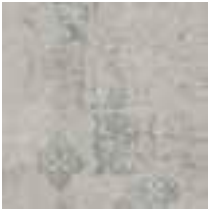
304.8mm x 304.8mm  
12" x 12"



Cottage Yorkstone **4531**  
LRV 48



Quarried Millstone **4532**  
LRV 15



Stencilled Concrete **4526**  
LRV 56



Imperial Black Marble **4515**  
LRV 5

457.2mm x 457.2mm  
18" x 18"



Silvered Concrete **4527**  
LRV 60



Refined Concrete **4528**  
LRV 22



Natural Limestone **4536**  
LRV 54



Fossil Limestone **4537**  
LRV 40

Colonia PUR



LVT Inlay Strips

Feature Strips

Feature strips bring a bold statement look to both planks and tiles. Create a focal point or use metallic highlights for a striking luxurious finish.



Brown Feature Strip with Vintage Timber.

Feature Strips  
5mm x 1000mm

|                                                                                     |                      |                      |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|  |                      |                      |                      |
| Silver                                                                              | 2.0mm Gauge:<br>0025 | 2.5mm Gauge:<br>5100 | 3.0mm Gauge:<br>0115 |
|  |                      |                      |                      |
| Black                                                                               | 2.0mm Gauge:<br>0028 | 2.5mm Gauge:<br>5103 | 3.0mm Gauge:<br>0103 |
|  |                      |                      |                      |
| Brown                                                                               | 2.0mm Gauge:<br>0031 | 2.5mm Gauge:<br>5110 | 3.0mm Gauge:<br>0114 |
|  |                      |                      |                      |
| Gold                                                                                |                      |                      | 2.0mm Gauge:<br>0026 |
|  |                      |                      |                      |
| Cream                                                                               |                      |                      | 2.0mm Gauge:<br>0032 |

Grouting Strips

Typically laid between stone tiles, grouting strips can be used as a subtle close-to-tile colour addition to your floor, or you can select a lighter or darker shade to create a contrasting effect.



Ice Grouting Strip with Atlantic Slate.

Grouting Strips  
3mm x 914mm

|                                                                                      |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
|  |                      |
| Ice                                                                                  | 2.0mm Gauge:<br>2031 |
|  |                      |
| Pearl                                                                                | 2.0mm Gauge:<br>2033 |
|  |                      |
| Grey                                                                                 | 2.0mm Gauge:<br>2035 |
|  |                      |
| Coffee                                                                               | 2.0mm Gauge:<br>2037 |
|  |                      |
| Graphite                                                                             | 2.0mm Gauge:<br>2039 |

Grouting Strips  
5mm x 914mm

|                                                                                      |                      |                      |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|  |                      |                      |                      |
| Beige                                                                                | 2.0mm Gauge:<br>0037 | 2.5mm Gauge:<br>2537 | 3.0mm Gauge:<br>3037 |
|  |                      |                      |                      |
| Grey                                                                                 | 2.0mm Gauge:<br>0036 | 2.5mm Gauge:<br>2536 | 3.0mm Gauge:<br>3036 |
|  |                      |                      |                      |
| Black                                                                                | 2.5mm Gauge:<br>2538 | 3.0mm Gauge:<br>3038 |                      |

Marquetry Strips

Ideal for laying between planks to create designs such as ships decking, perimeter borders or highlighting room features.



Classic Oak Marquetry Strip with White Limed Oak.

Marquetry Strips  
3mm x 914mm

|                                                                                       |                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
|  |                      |
| Maple                                                                                 | 2.0mm Gauge:<br>2056 |
|  |                      |
| Natural Oak                                                                           | 2.0mm Gauge:<br>2057 |
|  |                      |
| Classic Oak                                                                           | 2.0mm Gauge:<br>2058 |
|  |                      |
| Walnut                                                                                | 2.0mm Gauge:<br>2059 |

Marquetry Strips  
5mm x 914mm

|                                                                                       |                      |                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|  |                      |                      |
| Light Oak                                                                             | 2.5mm Gauge:<br>2551 | 3.0mm Gauge:<br>3061 |
|  |                      |                      |
| Mid Oak                                                                               | 2.5mm Gauge:<br>2552 | 3.0mm Gauge:<br>3062 |
|  |                      |                      |
| Walnut                                                                                | 2.5mm Gauge:<br>2553 | 3.0mm Gauge:<br>3063 |

Cross Grain Marquetry Strips

Running across the natural wood grain, these eye catching strips create a distinct effect when used individually or in varied combinations.



Classic Oak and Walnut Cross Grain Marquetry Strips with Sienna Oak.

Cross Grain Marquetry Strips  
10mm x 914mm

|                                                                                       |                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
|  |                      |
| Classic Oak                                                                           | 2.0mm Gauge:<br>1011 |
|  |                      |
| Walnut                                                                                | 2.0mm Gauge:<br>1012 |

Cross Grain Marquetry Strips  
25mm x 914mm

|                                                                                       |                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
|  |                      |
| Classic Oak                                                                           | 2.0mm Gauge:<br>2511 |
|  |                      |
| Walnut                                                                                | 2.0mm Gauge:<br>2512 |

# LOOSE LAY

High-design, loose lay floor coverings designed to minimise disruption and downtime. Available in sheet, tile and plank format, adhesive-free ranges can be installed over existing sub floors and can promote excellent indoor air quality. Suitable for use in commercial and residential interiors.

## PLANKS & TILES

|                    |     |
|--------------------|-----|
| Expona Simplay PUR | 164 |
|--------------------|-----|

## SHEET

|                       |     |
|-----------------------|-----|
| Polysafe QuickLay PUR | 168 |
| Architex PUR          | 170 |
| Designatex PUR        | 172 |
| Secura PUR            | 174 |

## INTERLOCKING

|                             |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| Expona EnCore Rigid Loc PUR | 176 |
| Camaro Loc PUR              | 178 |
| Camaro Rigid Core PUR       | 182 |
| Vinyl LOC Underlay          | 184 |



| TECHNICAL DATA | STANDARDS | Expona Simplay PUR | Polysafe QuickLay PUR | Architex PUR | Designatex PUR | Secura PUR | Expona EnCore Rigid Loc PUR | Camaro Loc PUR | Camaro Rigid Core PUR |
|----------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
|----------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|

Product Format

|            |                    |        |          |                                     |                                     |                                     |        |        |        |
|------------|--------------------|--------|----------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Gauge      | ISO 24346 (EN 428) | 5.0mm  | 2.2mm    | 3.5m                                | 3.0mm                               | 3.0mm                               | 6.5mm  | 4.0mm  | 5.5mm  |
| Wear Layer | ISO 24340 (EN 429) | 0.70mm | -        | 0.35mm                              | 0.30mm                              | 0.35mm                              | 0.55mm | 0.30mm | 0.30mm |
| Sheet Size | ISO 24341 (EN 426) | -      | 2m x 20m | 4m x 20-25m 3m x 20-25m 2m x 20-25m | 4m x 20-25m 3m x 20-25m 2m x 20-25m | 4m x 20-25m 3m x 20-25m 2m x 20-25m | -      | -      | -      |

Performance Requirements

|                               |                                      |                                   |                                      |                                   |                                   |                                   |                       |                                   |                      |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| General Performance           | ISO 26986 (EN 653)                   | -                                 | -                                    | Conforms                          | Conforms                          | Conforms                          | -                     | -                                 | -                    |
|                               | ISO 10582 (EN 649)                   | Conforms                          | -                                    | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | -                     | Conforms                          | -                    |
|                               | EN 16511                             | -                                 | -                                    | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | Conforms              | -                                 | Conforms             |
|                               | EN 13845                             | -                                 | Conforms                             | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | -                     | -                                 | -                    |
|                               | ASTM F1303                           | -                                 | Conforms                             | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | -                     | -                                 | -                    |
|                               | ASTM F3621                           | -                                 | -                                    | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | Conforms              | -                                 | -                    |
| Use Area                      | ISO 10874 (EN 685)                   | 23, 34, 43                        | 23, 34, 43                           | 23, 32                            | 23, 31                            | 23, 32, 41                        | 23, 34                | 23, 31                            | 23, 31               |
| Slip Resistance               | EN 13893                             | Class DS                          | -                                    | Class DS                          | Class DS                          | Class DS                          | Class DS              | Class DS                          | Class DS             |
|                               | DIN 51130 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. B      | R10                               | R11                                  | R10                               | R10                               | R10                               | R10                   | R10                               | R10                  |
|                               | EN 13845                             | -                                 | ESf                                  | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | -                     | -                                 | -                    |
|                               | ISO 24342 (EN 427) RRL Pendulum Test | -                                 | ≥45 (wet test - 4S Rubber/Slider 96) | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | -                     | -                                 | -                    |
|                               | Surface Roughness                    | -                                 | Rz ≥20µm                             | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | -                     | -                                 | -                    |
| Binder Content                | ISO 10582                            | Type I                            | -                                    | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | Type I                | Type I                            | Type I               |
| Abrasion Resistance           | EN 649                               | Group T                           | Group T                              | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | Group T               | Group T                           | -                    |
|                               | EN 653                               | -                                 | -                                    | Group T                           | Group T                           | Group T                           | -                     | -                                 | -                    |
|                               | EN 13329 Annex E                     | -                                 | -                                    | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | ≥ 4000 cycles, Type 1 | -                                 | -                    |
|                               | EN 13845                             | -                                 | 50,000 cycles                        | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | -                     | -                                 | -                    |
|                               | EN 13893                             | -                                 | Class DS                             | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | -                     | -                                 | -                    |
| Reaction to Fire              | EN 13501-1                           | Class Bfl-S1                      | Class Bfl-S1                         | Class Bfl-S1                      | Class Bfl-S1                      | Class Bfl-S1                      | Class Bfl-S1          | Class Bfl-S1                      | Class Bfl-S1         |
|                               | ASTM E648                            | -                                 | Class 1                              | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | -                     | -                                 | -                    |
|                               | CAN/ULC S102.2                       | FSV < 300; SDV < 500              | FSV < 300; SDV < 500                 | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | FSV < 300; SDV < 500  | -                                 | FSV < 300; SDV < 500 |
| Static Electrical Propensity  | EN 1815                              | ≤2.0kV Classified as ‘antistatic’ | ≤2.0kV Classified as ‘antistatic’    | ≤2.0kV Classified as ‘antistatic’ | ≤2.0kV Classified as ‘antistatic’ | ≤2.0kV Classified as ‘antistatic’ | -                     | ≤2.0kV Classified as ‘antistatic’ | -                    |
| Residual Indentation          | ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)                 | <0.10mm*                          | -                                    | ≤0.20mm                           | ≤0.35mm                           | ≤0.20mm                           | ≤0.10mm               | ≤0.05mm*                          | ≤0.10mm*             |
| Castor Chair (continuous use) | ISO 4918 (EN 425)                    | Suitable                          | -                                    | Suitable                          | Suitable                          | Suitable                          | Suitable              | Suitable                          | Suitable             |

Sustainability

|                         |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| BRE Green Guide         | A+ Generic                 | A+ Generic                 | A+ Generic                 | A+ ENP 415                 | A+ ENP 415                 | -                          | A+ Generic                 | -                          |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold | Eurofins certified product | Eurofins certified product | Eurofins certified product | Eurofins certified product | Eurofins certified product | Eurofins certified product | Eurofins certified product | Eurofins certified product |
| FloorScore              | Certified                  | Certified                  | Certified                  | Certified                  | Certified                  | Certified                  | Certified                  | Certified                  |
| Finnish M1              | Certified                  | Certified                  | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | Certified                  | Certified                  |
| AgBB/ABG                | Pass                       | Pass                       | Pass                       | Pass                       | Pass                       | Pass                       | Pass                       | Pass                       |
| Responsible Sourcing    | BES 6001                   | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | Very Good                  | -                          |
|                         | SA 8000                    | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | Approved factory           | Approved factory           | Approved factory           |

Acoustic Performance

|                        |             |     |      |      |      |      |      |        |      |
|------------------------|-------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|
| Impact Sound Reduction | ISO 10140-3 | 8dB | 10dB | 19dB | 17dB | 19dB | 19dB | 19dB** | 18dB |
|------------------------|-------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|

Maintenance Performance

|                         |                    |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Resistance to Chemicals | ISO 26987 (EN 423) | Good resistance | Good resistance | Good resistance | Good resistance | Good resistance | Good resistance | Good resistance |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|

Regular light maintenance is more cost-effective than periodic heavy maintenance and more beneficial to the floor covering.

\*Average test value from current production

\*\*Installed with Polyflor Vinyl LOC Underlay



# Expona Simplay PUR



## Technical Specification

| Product Format                               |                                    |                                     |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Gauge                                        | ISO 24346 (EN 428)                 | 5.0mm                               |
| Wear Layer                                   | ISO 24340 (EN 429)                 | 0.70mm                              |
| Total Weight                                 | ISO 23997 (EN 430)                 | 8000g/m <sup>2</sup>                |
| Finish                                       | PUR                                |                                     |
| Performance Requirements                     |                                    |                                     |
| General Performance                          | ISO 10582 (EN 649)                 | Conforms                            |
|                                              | ASTM F1700                         | Class III Type A+B                  |
| Use Area                                     | ISO 10874 (EN 685)                 | 23, 34, 43                          |
|                                              | EN 13893                           | Class DS                            |
| Slip Resistance                              | DIN 51130 /<br>DIN EN 16165 Ann. B | R10                                 |
|                                              | AS 4586                            | R10                                 |
| Binder Content                               | ISO 10582                          | Type I                              |
| Abrasion Resistance                          | EN 649                             | Group T                             |
|                                              | EN 13501-1                         | Class Bfl-S1                        |
| Reaction to Fire                             | ASTM E662                          | <450 Pass                           |
|                                              | ASTM E648                          | Class 1                             |
| Static Electrical<br>Propensity              | CAN/ULC S102.2                     | FSV < 300; SDV < 500                |
|                                              | EN 1815                            | 2.0kV Classified as<br>'antistatic' |
| Residual Indentation                         | ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)               | <0.10mm*                            |
|                                              | ASTM F970                          | ≤0.005" @ 750psi                    |
| Castor Chair<br>(continuous use)             | ASTM F1914                         | ≤0.005"                             |
|                                              | ISO 4918 (EN 425)                  | Suitable                            |
| Dimensional Stability                        | ISO 23999 (EN 434)                 | ≤0.10% max                          |
|                                              | ASTM F2199                         | Pass                                |
| Flexibility                                  | ASTM F137                          | 1" - Pass                           |
| *Average test value from current production. |                                    |                                     |

\*Average test value from current production.

## Plank & Tile Sizes

| Format | Size               | Shades | Quantity per Box | Coverage per Box |
|--------|--------------------|--------|------------------|------------------|
| Plank  | 177.8mm x 1219.2mm | 17     | 10               | 2.17m²           |
|        | 185mm x 1505mm     | 8      | 8                | 2.23m²           |

| Performance Requirements (Continued) |                        |                   |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Underfloor Heating                   | Suitable, max 270°C    |                   |
| Light Fastness                       | ISO 105-B02 (Method 3) | >6                |
| Resistance to Light                  | ASTM F1515             | LiE ≤ 8.0 - Meets |
| Resistance to Heat                   | ASTM F1514             | LiE ≤ 8.0 - Meets |

| Sustainability          |                            |  |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| BRE Green Guide         | A+ Generic                 |  |
| Specific EN 15804 EPD   | Available                  |  |
| Recyclable & Reusable   | 100%                       |  |
| Recycled Content        | 20%                        |  |
| REACH                   | Compliant                  |  |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold | Eurofins certified product |  |
| FloorScore              | Certified                  |  |
| Finnish M1              | Certified                  |  |
| AgBB/ABG                | Pass                       |  |

| Acoustic Performance           |              |        |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Impact Sound Reduction         | ISO 10140-3  | 8dB    |
| Sound Transmission Coefficient | ASTM E90/492 | STC 55 |
| Impact Insulation Class        | ASTM E90/492 | IIC 46 |

| Maintenance Performance                                                                                                     |                    |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------|
| Resistance to Chemicals                                                                                                     | ISO 26987 (EN 423) | Good |
|                                                                                                                             | ASTM F925          | Good |
| Regular light maintenance is more cost-effective than periodic heavy maintenance and more beneficial to the floor covering. |                    |      |

| Format | Size               | Shades | Quantity per Box | Coverage per Box |
|--------|--------------------|--------|------------------|------------------|
| Tile   | 177.8mm x 1219.2mm | 4      | 10               | 2.17m²           |
|        | 304.8mm x 609.6mm  | 2      | 10               | 1.86m²           |
|        | 600mm x 600mm      | 6      | 6                | 2.16m²           |
|        | 914.4mm x 914.4mm  | 3      | 4                | 3.34m²           |

177.8mm x 1219.2mm  
7" x 48"

|                                                                                       |                                 |                                                                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | White Ash <b>2574</b>           |  LRV 56   |
|    | White Rustic Pine <b>2513</b>   |  LRV 41   |
|    | Natural Wild Oak <b>2571</b>    |  LRV 35   |
|    | Grey Country Oak <b>2506</b>    |  LRV 40   |
|    | Natural Rustic Pine <b>2514</b> |  LRV 22   |
|    | Honey Wild Oak <b>2572</b>      |  LRV 26   |
|   | Blond Country Oak <b>2507</b>   |  LRV 36 |
|  | American Oak <b>2503</b>        |  LRV 34 |
|  | Light Cherry <b>2501</b>        |  LRV 26 |
|  | Natural Ash <b>2511</b>         |  LRV 22 |
|  | Brown Wild Oak <b>2570</b>      |  LRV 12 |
|  | Rich Walnut <b>2504</b>         |  LRV 6  |
|  | Dark Country Oak <b>2505</b>    |  LRV 11 |

## Expona Simplay PUR

|                                                                                       |                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | Grey Ash <b>2512</b>               |  LRV 28                                                                                         |
|    | Light Grey Finline <b>2509</b>     |  LRV 23                                                                                         |
|    | Dark Grey Finline <b>2510</b>      |  LRV 12                                                                                         |
|    | Black Ash <b>2573</b>              |  LRV 7                                                                                          |
| <b>185mm x 1505mm</b><br>7.25" x 59.25"                                               |                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|    | White Vintage Wood <b>2577</b>     |   LRV 50     |
|   | Beige Vintage Wood <b>2578</b>     |   LRV 40 |
|  | Natural Weathered Wood <b>2575</b> |   LRV 34 |
|  | Light Classic Oak <b>2520</b>      |  LRV 20                                                                                       |
|  | Medium Classic Oak <b>2521</b>     |  LRV 20                                                                                       |
|  | Brown Mystique Wood <b>2519</b>    |   LRV 9  |
|  | Grey Weathered Wood <b>2576</b>    |   LRV 25 |
|  | Grey Mystique Wood <b>2518</b>     |   LRV 16 |

LRV - Light Reflectance Value



914.4mm x 914.4mm  
36" x 36"



Beige Mono 2580  
LRV 46

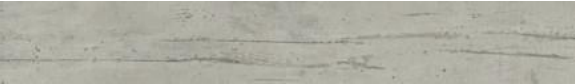


Light Mono 2579  
LRV 51



Charcoal Mono 2581  
LRV 9

177.8mm x 1219.2mm  
7" x 48"



Cold Cracked Concrete 2585  
LRV 37



Warm Cracked Concrete 2584  
LRV 34

600mm x 600mm  
23.6" x 23.6"



Light Grey Concrete 2567  
LRV 34



Cold Grey Concrete 2566  
LRV 18



Light Grey Ornamental 2586  
LRV 33



Warm Grey Concrete 2568  
LRV 23



Dark Grey Concrete 2569  
LRV 13



Dark Grey Ornamental 2587  
LRV 13

304.8mm x 609.6mm  
12" x 24"



Light Marble 2583  
LRV 50



Black Slate 2582  
LRV 9



Blue Textile 2589  
LRV 22



Taupe Textile 2588  
LRV 22

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

Bevelled Edges

Colour/Pattern Variation

Expona Simplay PUR



# Polysafe QuickLay PUR

## Technical Specification

| Product Format               |                                 |                                        |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Gauge                        | ISO 24346 (EN 428)              | 2.2mm                                  |
| Total Weight                 | ISO 23997 (EN 430)              | 2700g/m²                               |
| Finish                       | PUR                             |                                        |
| Performance Requirements     |                                 |                                        |
| General Performance          | EN 13845                        | Conforms                               |
|                              | ASTM F1303                      | Conforms                               |
| Use Area                     | ISO 10874 (EN 685)              | 23, 34, 43                             |
| Enhanced Slip Resistance     | EN 13845                        | ESf                                    |
|                              | AS 4586 Appendix A              | P4                                     |
|                              | AS 4586 Appendix D              | R11                                    |
|                              | RRL Pendulum Test               | ≥45 (wet test - 4S Rubber / Slider 96) |
|                              | DIN 51130 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. B | R11                                    |
| Abrasion Resistance          | Surface Roughness               | Rz ≥20µm                               |
|                              | ASTM D2047                      | SCOF ≥0.8                              |
|                              | EN 13845                        | 50,000 cycles                          |
| Reaction to Fire             | EN 13893                        | Class DS                               |
|                              | EN 13501-1                      | Class Bfl-S1                           |
|                              | ASTM E648                       | Class 1                                |
|                              | Australian BCA Spec C1.10-3     | Complies                               |
|                              | CAN/ULC S102.2                  | FSV < 300; SDV < 500                   |
| Static Electrical Propensity | AS ISO 9239-1                   | >8.0kW/m²                              |
| Residual Indentation         | EN 1815                         | ≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'      |
|                              | ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)            | ≤0.10mm                                |
| Flexibility                  | ASTM F970 (Modified)            | ≤0.005" (750 psi)                      |
|                              | ASTM F137                       | 1.5" Pass                              |
| Resistance to Light          | ASTM F1515                      | LiE ≤ 8.0 - Meets                      |
| Resistance to Heat           | ASTM F1514                      | LiE ≤ 8.0 - Meets                      |
| Castor Chair                 | ISO 4918 (EN 425)               | Suitable                               |

## Sheet Size

| Format | Size     | Shades | Coverage per Roll |
|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sheet  | 2m x 20m | 12     | 40m²              |

| Sustainability          |  |                            |
|-------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| BRE Green Guide         |  | A+ Generic                 |
| Generic EN 15804 EPD    |  | Available                  |
| Recyclable & Reusable   |  | 100%                       |
| Recycled Content        |  | Contains recycled material |
| REACH                   |  | Compliant                  |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold |  | Eurofins certified product |
| FloorScore              |  | Certified                  |
| Finnish M1              |  | Certified                  |
| AgBB/ABG                |  | Pass                       |

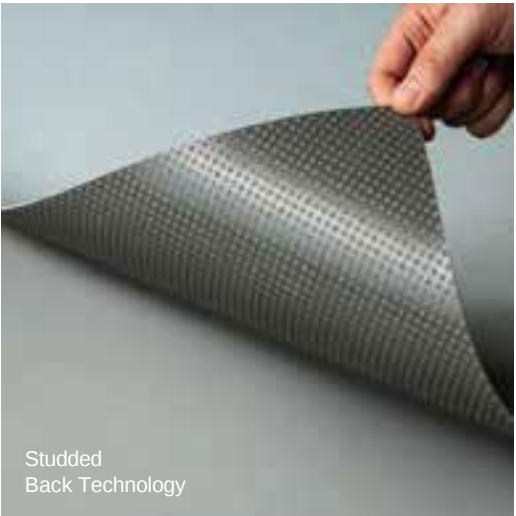
| Acoustic Performance   |             |      |
|------------------------|-------------|------|
| Impact Sound Reduction | ISO 10140-3 | 10dB |

| Maintenance Performance                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                 |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Resistance to Chemicals                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ISO 26987 (EN 423)                                              | Good |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ASTM F925                                                       | Good |
| Alco Hand Gels                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Compatible for use with most commonly used alco-based hand gels |      |
| Steam Cleaning                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Suitable for steam cleaning on a periodic basis                 |      |
| All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. |                                                                 |      |
| The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.                                                                                                                                  |                                                                 |      |

| Hygiene              |                |                        |
|----------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Bacterial Resistance | ISO 846 Part C | Does not favour growth |

## Polysafe QuickLay PUR

|                                                                                      |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                    |                                        |                    |                                       |                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
|   |   |  |  |  |                    |                                        |                    |                                       |                    |
| Vanilla <b>6253</b><br>NCS S 1502-Y                                                  | w/r 5221<br>LRV 63                                                                   | Mocha <b>6249</b><br>NCS S 3005-Y20R                                                | w/r 5212<br>LRV 43                                                                  | Americano <b>6256</b><br>NCS S 6502-R                                               | w/r 5204<br>LRV 12 | Rich Black <b>6252</b><br>NCS S 8000-N | w/r 8640<br>LRV 7  | Rock Salt <b>6251</b><br>NCS S 3000-N | w/r 9858<br>LRV 43 |
|   |   |  |  |  |                    |                                        |                    |                                       |                    |
| Monsoon <b>6248</b><br>NCS S 4500-N                                                  | w/r 5764<br>LRV 25                                                                   | Glacier <b>6241</b><br>NCS S 2502-B                                                 | w/r 5202<br>LRV 47                                                                  | Pebble Shore <b>6250</b><br>NCS S 5500-N                                            | w/r 5233<br>LRV 21 | Sea Breeze <b>6254</b><br>NCS S 2020-B | w/r 5205<br>LRV 44 | Azure <b>6255</b><br>NCS S 3030-R90B  | w/r 5206<br>LRV 31 |
|  |  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                    |                                        |                    |                                       |                    |
| Pacific Blue <b>6244</b><br>NCS S 3020-R90B                                          | w/r 5208<br>LRV 29                                                                   | Midnight Blue <b>6245</b><br>NCS S 6010-R90B                                        | w/r 5207<br>LRV 12                                                                  |                                                                                     |                    |                                        |                    |                                       |                    |



Studded Back Technology



# Architex PUR



## Technical Specification

| Product Format                |                                    |                                   |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Gauge                         | ISO 24346 (EN 428)                 | 3.5mm                             |
| Wear Layer                    | ISO 24340 (EN 429)                 | 0.35mm                            |
| Total Weight                  | ISO 23997 (EN 430)                 | 2150g/m²                          |
| Finish                        | PUR                                |                                   |
| Performance Requirements      |                                    |                                   |
| General Performance           | ISO 26986 (EN 653)                 | Conforms                          |
| Use Area                      | ISO 10874 (EN 685)                 | 23, 32                            |
| Slip Resistance               | EN 13893                           | Class DS                          |
|                               | DIN 51130 /<br>DIN EN 16165 Ann. B | R10                               |
| Abrasion Resistance           | EN 653                             | Group T                           |
| Reaction to Fire              | EN 13501-1                         | Class Bfl-S1                      |
| Static Electrical Propensity  | EN 1815                            | ≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic' |
| Residual Indentation          | ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)               | ≤0.20mm                           |
| Castor Chair (continuous use) | ISO 4918 (EN 425)                  | Suitable                          |
| Furniture Leg                 | ISO 16581 (EN 424)                 | Conforms                          |
| Dimensional Stability         | ISO 23999 (EN 434)                 | ≤0.40%                            |
| Flexibility                   | ISO 24344 (EN 435)                 | (Method A) Pass 20mm ø            |
| Thermal Resistance            | EN 12667                           | 0.0542m² K/W 0.542 Tog            |
| Underfloor Heating            | Suitable, max 27°C                 |                                   |
| Light Fastness                | ISO 105-B02 (Method 3)             | ≥6                                |

| Sustainability                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                            |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------|
| BRE Green Guide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | A+ Generic                 |      |
| Recyclable & Reusable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 100%                       |      |
| REACH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Compliant                  |      |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Eurofins certified product |      |
| FloorScore                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Certified                  |      |
| AgBB/ABG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Pass                       |      |
| Acoustic Performance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                            |      |
| Impact Sound Reduction                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ISO 10140-3                | 19dB |
| Maintenance Performance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                            |      |
| Resistance to Chemicals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ISO 26987 (EN 423)         | Good |
| <del>All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and</del><br>hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection. |                            |      |

## Sheet Sizes

| Format | Size        | Shades | Coverage |
|--------|-------------|--------|----------|
| Sheet  |             |        | per Roll |
|        | 4m x 20-25m | 18     | 80-100m² |
|        | 3m x 20-25m | 18     | 60-75m²  |
|        | 2m x 20-25m | 18     | 40-50m²  |

## Architex PUR



|                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                              |                                                                             |                                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                              |                                                                             |                                                                           |
| <b>Oxford Basket Weave3407</b><br>plank size in sheet: 56-120 x 120-297mm<br>LRV 31 | <b>Warwick Basket Weave3408</b><br>plank size in sheet: 56-120 x 120-297mm<br>LRV 19 | <b>Lake House Oak 3403</b><br>plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm<br>LRV 33    | <b>Dorchester Oak 3406</b><br>plank size in sheet: 200 x 1000mm<br>LRV 30   | <b>Rose Hill Oak 3401</b><br>plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm<br>LRV 38  |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                              |                                                                             |                                                                           |
| <b>Bowery Oak 3405</b><br>plank size in sheet: 200 x 1000mm<br>LRV 32               | <b>Alden Oak 3402</b><br>plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm<br>LRV 25                 | <b>Marlborough Oak 3404</b><br>plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm<br>LRV 24   | <b>Tan Bowman Oak 3409</b><br>plank size in sheet: 100 x 333mm<br>LRV 23    | <b>Grey Bowman Oak 3411</b><br>plank size in sheet: 100 x 333mm<br>LRV 35 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                              |                                                                             |                                                                           |
| <b>Portland Cement 3416</b><br>LRV 46                                               | <b>Hudson Cement 3417</b><br>LRV 21                                                  | <b>Fresh Persian Loom 3412</b><br>plank size in sheet: 330 x 330mm<br>LRV 55 | <b>Rich Persian Loom 3413</b><br>plank size in sheet: 330 x 330mm<br>LRV 41 | <b>Parlour Tile 3414</b><br>LRV 26*                                       |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                              |                                                                             |                                                                           |
| <b>Heritage Tile 3415</b><br>LRV 23*                                                | <b>Vittoria Terrazzo 3418</b><br>LRV 52                                              | <b>Fresco Terrazzo 3419</b><br>LRV 49                                        |                                                                             |                                                                           |

LRV - Light Reflectance Value      \*LRV may vary due to high shade variation.



# Designatex PUR



## Technical Specification

| Product Format                |                        |                                   |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Gauge                         | ISO 24346 (EN 428)     | 3.0mm                             |
| Wear Layer                    | ISO 24340 (EN 429)     | 0.30mm                            |
| Total Weight                  | ISO 23997 (EN 430)     | 1700g/m²                          |
| Finish                        | PUR                    |                                   |
| Performance Requirements      |                        |                                   |
| General Performance           | ISO 26986 (EN 653)     | Conforms                          |
| Use Area                      | ISO 10874 (EN 685)     | 23, 31                            |
| Slip Resistance               | EN 13893               | Class DS                          |
|                               | DIN 51130 /            | R10                               |
|                               | DIN EN 16165 Ann. B    |                                   |
| Abrasion Resistance           | EN 653                 | Group T                           |
| Reaction to Fire              | EN 13501-1             | Class Bfl-S1                      |
| Static Electrical Propensity  | EN 1815                | ≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic' |
| Residual Indentation          | ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)   | ≤0.35mm                           |
| Castor Chair (continuous use) | ISO 4918 (EN 425)      | Suitable                          |
| Furniture Leg                 | ISO 16581 (EN 424)     | Pass Type 3 foot                  |
| Dimensional Stability         | ISO 23999 (EN 434)     | ≤0.40%                            |
| Flexibility                   | ISO 24344 (EN 435)     | (Method A) Pass 20mm ø            |
| Thermal Resistance            | EN 12667               | 0.0541m² K/W 0.541 Tog            |
| Underfloor Heating            | Suitable, max 27°C     |                                   |
| Light Fastness                | ISO 105-B02 (Method 3) | ≥6                                |

## Sheet Sizes

| Format | Size        | Shades | Coverage |
|--------|-------------|--------|----------|
| Sheet  | per Roll    |        |          |
|        | 4m x 20-25m | 18     | 80-100m² |
|        | 3m x 20-25m | 18     | 60-75m²  |
|        | 2m x 20-25m | 18     | 40-50m²  |

| Sustainability          |                            |           |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| BRE Green Guide         | A+ ENP 415                 |           |
| Generic EN 15804 EPD    | Available                  |           |
| Recyclable & Reusable   | 100%                       |           |
| Recycled Content        | 10%                        |           |
| REACH                   | Compliant                  |           |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold | Eurofins certified product |           |
| FloorScore              | Certified                  |           |
| AgBB/ABG                | Pass                       |           |
| Responsible Sourcing    | BES 6001                   | Excellent |

| Acoustic Performance   |             |      |
|------------------------|-------------|------|
| Impact Sound Reduction | ISO 10140-3 | 17dB |

| Maintenance Performance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------|
| Resistance to Chemicals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ISO 26987 (EN 423) | Good |
| All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection. |                    |      |

## Designatex PUR



|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    |    |    |    |    |
| <b>Chalk White Oak 2141</b><br>plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm<br>LRV 57            | <b>Honey Limed Ash 2143</b><br>plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm<br>LRV 41            | <b>California Oak 2145</b><br>plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm<br>LRV 41             | <b>Columned Ash 2140</b><br>plank size in sheet: 40-120 x 500mm<br>LRV 25             | <b>Cornish Oak 2146</b><br>plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm<br>LRV 28                |
|    |    |    |    |    |
| <b>Sicilian Oak 2147</b><br>plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm<br>LRV 28               | <b>Laurel Oak Parquet 2136</b><br>plank size in sheet: 76.2 x 228.6mm<br>LRV 33       | <b>English Oak Parquet 2137</b><br>plank size in sheet: 76.2 x 228.6mm<br>LRV 19      | <b>Rich Oak Parquet 2138</b><br>plank size in sheet: 76.2 x 228.6mm<br>LRV 15         | <b>Smokehouse Herringbone 2139</b><br>plank size in sheet: 140 x 710mm<br>LRV 17      |
|   |   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| <b>Platinum Oak 2142</b><br>plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm<br>LRV 32               | <b>Nero Oak 2144</b><br>plank size in sheet: 125 x 1000mm<br>LRV 7                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Cottage Paving 2148</b><br>plank size in sheet: 100-500x100-500mm<br>LRV 39        | <b>Tuscan Paving 2149</b><br>plank size in sheet: 100-500x100-500mm<br>LRV 21         | <b>Barca Limestone 2150</b><br>plank size in sheet: 143 x 500 - 800mm<br>LRV 50       | <b>Manhattan Limestone 2151</b><br>plank size in sheet: 143 x 500 - 800mm<br>LRV 48   | <b>Quarried Slate 2152</b><br>plank size in sheet: 35-135 x 500-1000mm<br>LRV 27      |
|  |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| <b>Noir Slate 2153</b><br>plank size in sheet: 35-135 x 500-1000mm<br>LRV 8           |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |

LRV - Light Reflectance Value



# Secura PUR



## Technical Specification

| Product Format                |                        |                                   |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Gauge                         | ISO 24346 (EN 428)     | 3.0mm                             |
| Wear Layer                    | ISO 24340 (EN 429)     | 0.35mm                            |
| Total Weight                  | ISO 23997 (EN 430)     | 1780g/m²                          |
| Finish                        | PUR                    |                                   |
| Performance Requirements      |                        |                                   |
| General Performance           | ISO 26986 (EN 653)     | Conforms                          |
| Use Area                      | ISO 10874 (EN 685)     | 23, 32, 41                        |
| Slip Resistance               | EN 13893               | Class D5                          |
|                               | DIN 51130 /            | R10                               |
|                               | DIN EN 16165 Ann. B    |                                   |
| Abrasion Resistance           | EN 653                 | Group T                           |
| Reaction to Fire              | EN 13501-1             | Class Bfl-S1                      |
| Static Electrical Propensity  | EN 1815                | ≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic' |
| Residual Indentation          | ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)   | ≤0.20mm                           |
| Castor Chair (continuous use) | ISO 4918 (EN 425)      | Suitable                          |
| Furniture Leg                 | ISO 16581 (EN 424)     | Pass Type 3 foot                  |
| Dimensional Stability         | ISO 23999 (EN 434)     | ≤0.40%                            |
| Flexibility                   | ISO 24344 (EN 435)     | (Method A) Pass 20mm ø            |
| Thermal Resistance            | EN 12667               | 0.0525m² K/W 0.525 Tog            |
| Underfloor Heating            | Suitable, max 27°C     |                                   |
| Light Fastness                | ISO 105-B02 (Method 3) | ≥6                                |

## Sheet Sizes

| Format | Size        | Shades | Coverage |
|--------|-------------|--------|----------|
| Sheet  | per Roll    |        |          |
|        | 4m x 20-25m | 18     | 80-100m² |
|        | 3m x 20-25m | 18     | 60-75m²  |
|        | 2m x 20-25m | 18     | 40-50m²  |

| Sustainability          |                            |           |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| BRE Green Guide         | A+ ENP 415                 |           |
| Generic EN 15804 EPD    | Available                  |           |
| Recyclable & Reusable   | 100%                       |           |
| Recycled Content        | 10%                        |           |
| REACH                   | Compliant                  |           |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold | Eurofins certified product |           |
| FloorScore              | Certified                  |           |
| AgBB/ABG                | Pass                       |           |
| Responsible Sourcing    | BES 6001                   | Excellent |

| Acoustic Performance   |             |      |
|------------------------|-------------|------|
| Impact Sound Reduction | ISO 10140-3 | 19dB |

| Maintenance Performance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------|
| Resistance to Chemicals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ISO 26987 (EN 423) | Good |
| All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection. |                    |      |

## Secura PUR



**Oakland Parquet 2167**  
plank size in sheet: 88 x 700mm  
LRV 38



**Grey Oak Parquet 2168**  
plank size in sheet: 88 x 700mm  
LRV 37



**White Limed Ash 2160**  
plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm  
LRV 57



**Coastal Oak 2159**  
plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm  
LRV 37



**Sterling Oak 2161**  
plank size in sheet: 200 x 1000mm  
LRV 40



**Blond Oak 2127**  
plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm  
LRV 42



**Golden Oak 2128**  
plank size in sheet: 62.5 x 500-1000mm  
LRV 37



**Wheatfield Oak 2163**  
plank size in sheet: 167 x 1500mm  
LRV 39



**Natural Oak 2126**  
plank size in sheet: 200 x 1000mm  
LRV 32



**Honey Blushed Oak 2162**  
plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm  
LRV 30



**Country Oak 2130**  
plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm  
LRV 20



**Antique Herringbone 2129**  
plank size in sheet: 140 x 710mm  
LRV 20



**Ebony 2135**  
plank size in sheet: 100-150 x 1000mm  
LRV 12



**Limestone 2111**  
plank size in sheet: 333 x 500mm  
LRV 55



**Powdered Concrete 2164**  
NCS S 3000-N  
LRV 40



**Polished Concrete 2118**  
NCS S 5502-Y  
LRV 23



**Plymouth Slate 2165**  
plank size in sheet: 333 x 500mm  
LRV 18



**Black Slate 2114**  
plank size in sheet: 333 x 500mm  
LRV 8

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

NCS - Natural Colour System



# Expona EnCore Rigid Loc PUR

## Technical Specification

| Product Format                |                      |                       |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Gauge                         | ISO 24346 (EN 428)   | 6.5mm                 |
| Wear Layer                    | ISO 24340 (EN 429)   | 0.55mm                |
| IXPE Acoustic Layer           |                      | 1mm                   |
| Total Weight                  | ISO 23997 (EN 430)   | 10,800g/m²            |
| Finish                        |                      | PUR                   |
| Performance Requirements      |                      |                       |
| General Performance           | EN 16511             | Conforms              |
|                               | ASTM F3621           | Conforms              |
| Use Area                      | ISO 10874 (EN 685)   | 23, 34                |
|                               | EN 13893             | Class DS              |
| Slip Resistance               | DIN 51130 /          | R10                   |
|                               | DIN EN 16165 Ann. B  |                       |
| Binder Content                | ISO 10582            | Type I                |
| Abrasion Resistance           | EN 649               | Group T               |
|                               | EN 13329 Annex E     | ≥ 4000 cycles, Type 1 |
| Reaction to Fire              | EN 13501-1           | Class Bfl-S1          |
|                               | ASTM E662            | <450 Pass             |
|                               | ASTM E648            | Class 1               |
|                               | CAN/ULC S102.2       | FSV < 300; SDV < 500  |
| Residual Indentation          | ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) | <0.10mm               |
|                               | ASTM F970            | ◆0.005" @ 750psi      |
|                               | ASTM F1914           | ◆0.005"               |
| Castor Chair (continuous use) | ISO 4918 (EN 425)    | Suitable              |
| Impact Resistance             | EN 13329 Annex F     | Pass ≥1800mm          |
|                               | ISO 23999 (EN 434)   | ≤0.20% max            |
| Dimensional Stability         | ASTM F2199           | Pass                  |
| Thermal Resistance            | EN 12667             | 0.034m² K/W           |

## Plank Sizes

| Format | Size                | Shades | Quantity | Coverage |
|--------|---------------------|--------|----------|----------|
|        |                     |        | per Box  | per Box  |
| Plank  | 177.35mm x 1212.4mm | 7      | 10       | 2.15m²   |
|        | 196.4mm x 1212.4mm  | 5      | 9        | 2.14m²   |

| Performance Requirements (Continued) |                        |                    |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Underfloor Heating                   |                        | Suitable, max 27°C |
| Light Fastness                       | ISO 105-B02 (Method 3) | >6                 |
| Resistance to Light                  | ASTM F1515             | LiE ◆ 8.0 - Meets  |
| Resistance to Heat                   | ASTM F1514             | LiE ◆ 8.0 - Meets  |
| Furniture Leg                        | ISO 16581 (EN 424)     | Pass Type O foot   |
| Swelling                             | EN ISO 24336           | Pass (0.0%)        |

| Sustainability          |                            |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| Recyclable              | 100%                       |
| Recycled Content        | 15%                        |
| REACH                   | Compliant                  |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold | Eurofins certified product |
| FloorScore              | Certified                  |
| AgBB/ABG                | Pass                       |
| Responsible Sourcing    | SA 8000                    |
|                         | Approved factory           |

| Acoustic Performance                |              |              |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Impact Sound Reduction              | ISO 10140-3  | 19dB         |
| Impact Sound Transmission Reduction | ASTM E2179   | Delta IIC 23 |
| Sound Transmission Coefficient      | ASTM E90/492 | STC 54       |
| Impact Insulation Class             | ASTM E90/492 | IIC 55       |

| Maintenance Performance |                    |      |
|-------------------------|--------------------|------|
| Resistance to Chemicals | ISO 26987 (EN 423) | Good |
|                         | ASTM F925          | Good |

Regular light maintenance is more cost-effective than periodic heavy maintenance and more beneficial to the floor covering.

## Expona EnCore Rigid Loc PUR



177.35mm x 1212.4mm  
6.98" x 47.73"



Icelandic Oak **9025**  LRV 34



Summerhouse Oak **9026**  LRV 33



Rice Wine Oak **9028**  LRV 43



Eden Ash **9027**  LRV 23



Log Cabin Oak **9029**  LRV 23



Rich Hazel Oak **9031**  LRV 16



Tennessee Oak **9032**  LRV 10

196.4mm x 1212.4mm  
7.73" x 47.73"



Moorland Oak **9033**  LRV 28



Parisian Limed Oak **9034**  LRV 37



Harbour Side Oak **9035**  LRV 37



Treehouse Oak **9036**  LRV 26



Shingle Oak **9037**  LRV 22

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

 Micro Bevelled Edges

 Colour/Pattern Variation



# Camaro Loc PUR

## Technical Specification

| Product Format                |                        |                                   |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Gauge                         | ISO 24346 (EN 428)     | 4.0mm                             |
| Wear Layer                    | ISO 24340 (EN 429)     | 0.30mm                            |
| Total Weight                  | ISO 23997 (EN 430)     | 7025g/m²                          |
| Finish                        | PUR                    |                                   |
| Performance Requirements      |                        |                                   |
| General Performance           | ISO 10582 (EN 649)     | Conforms                          |
| Use Area                      | ISO 10874 (EN 685)     | 23, 31                            |
| Slip Resistance               | EN 13893               | Class D5                          |
|                               | DIN 51130 /            | R10                               |
|                               | DIN EN 16165 Ann. B    |                                   |
|                               | AS 4586                | R10                               |
| Binder Content                | ISO 10582              | Type I                            |
| Abrasion Resistance           | EN 649                 | Group T                           |
| Reaction to Fire              | EN 13501-1             | Class Bfl-S1                      |
|                               | ASTM E662              | <450 Pass                         |
|                               | ASTM E648              | Class 1                           |
|                               | CAN/ULC S102.2         | FSV < 300; SDV < 500              |
| Static Electrical Propensity  | EN 1815                | ≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic' |
| Residual Indentation          | ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)   | <0.05mm*                          |
|                               | ASTM F970              | ◆ 0.005 " @ 750psi                |
|                               | ASTM F1914             | ◆ 0.005 "                         |
| Castor Chair (continuous use) | ISO 4918 (EN 425)      | Suitable                          |
| Dimensional Stability         | ISO 23999 (EN 434)     | ≤0.10% max                        |
|                               | ASTM F2199             | Pass                              |
| Underfloor Heating            | Suitable, max 27°C     |                                   |
| Light Fastness                | ISO 105-B02 (Method 3) | ≥6                                |
| Resistance to Light           | ASTM F1515             | LIE ◆ 8.0 - Meets                 |
| Resistance to Heat            | ASTM F1514             | LIE ◆ 8.0 - Meets                 |

\*Average test value from current production.

## Plank & Tile Sizes

| Format | Size               | Shades | Quantity | Coverage |
|--------|--------------------|--------|----------|----------|
|        |                    |        | per Box  | per Box  |
| Plank  | 145.6mm x 907.6mm  | 6      | 15       | 1.98m²   |
|        | 177.4mm x 1212.4mm | 13     | 9        | 1.94m²   |

| Sustainability          |                            |                  |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| BRE Green Guide         | A+ Generic                 |                  |
| Generic EN 15804 EPD    | Available                  |                  |
| Recyclable              | 100%                       |                  |
| Recycled Content        | 40%                        |                  |
| REACH                   | Compliant                  |                  |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold | Eurofins certified product |                  |
| FloorScore              | Certified                  |                  |
| Finnish M1              | Certified                  |                  |
| AgBB/ABG                | Pass                       |                  |
| Responsible Sourcing    | BES 6001                   | Very Good        |
|                         | SA 8000                    | Approved factory |

### Acoustic Performance

|                                              |             |        |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------|--------|
| Impact Sound Reduction                       | ISO 10140-3 | 19dB** |
| **Installed with Polyflor Vinyl LOC Underlay |             |        |

### Maintenance Performance

|                         |                    |      |
|-------------------------|--------------------|------|
| Resistance to Chemicals | ISO 26987 (EN 423) | Good |
|                         | ASTM F925          | Good |

Regular light maintenance is more cost-effective than periodic heavy maintenance and more beneficial to the floor covering.

| Format | Size            | Shades | Quantity | Coverage |
|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|----------|
|        |                 |        | per Box  | per Box  |
| Tile   | 298mm x 602.8mm | 5      | 11       | 1.98m²   |

## Camaro Loc PUR



177.4 x 1212.4mm  
6.9" x 47.7"



Manor Oak **3467**  LRV 25



Hickory Oak **3439**  LRV 30



Evergreen Oak **3442**  LRV 24



Butternut Oak **3443**  LRV 21



Laurel Dark Oak **3436**  LRV 14



Flamed Oak **3468**   LRV 15



Clara Oak **3461**  LRV 46



Devonshire Oak **3462**   LRV 38



Grey Driftwood **3463**   LRV 43



Smoke Limed Oak **3437**   LRV 28



Dockyard Timber **3465**   LRV 23



Tan Limed Oak **3438**   LRV 20



Vienna Oak **3466**  LRV 30

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

 Micro Bevelled Edges

 Colour/Pattern Variation

Camaro Loc PUR

145.6 x 907.6mm  
5.7" x 35.7"



White Limed Oak **3441**  LRV 50



Grey Mountain Ash **3427**  LRV 32



Summer Maple **3429**  LRV 35



Apple Tree **3431**  LRV 36



Rich Valley Oak **3432**  LRV 26



Vintage Timber **3446**  LRV 17

298 x 602.8mm  
11.7" x 23.7"



Isla Concrete **3457**  LRV 55



Grey Flagstone **3452**  LRV 43



Maison Concrete **3458**  LRV 20



Black Shadow Slate **3453**  LRV 12



Classic Yorkstone **3455**  LRV 46





# Camaro Rigid Core PUR

UK  
CA  
BS EN14041

CE  
EN14041

## Technical Specification

| Product Format                               |                                    |                                   |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Gauge                                        | ISO 24337 (EN 428)                 | 5.5mm                             |
| Wear Layer                                   | ISO 24340 (EN 429)                 | 0.30mm                            |
| IXPE Acoustic Layer                          |                                    | 1mm                               |
| Joint Profile                                |                                    | 5G®                               |
| Total Weight                                 | ISO 23997 (EN 430)                 | 8570g/m²                          |
| Finish                                       |                                    | PUR                               |
| Performance Requirements                     |                                    |                                   |
| General Performance                          | EN 16511                           | Conforms                          |
| Use Area                                     | ISO 10874 (EN 685)                 | 23, 31                            |
|                                              | EN 13893                           | Class DS                          |
| Slip Resistance                              | DIN 51130 /<br>DIN EN 16165 Ann. B | R10                               |
| Binder Content                               | ISO 10582                          | Type I                            |
| Abrasion Resistance                          | EN 15468 Annex A                   | ≥ 7000 cycles                     |
|                                              | EN 13501-1                         | Class Bfl-S1                      |
| Reaction to Fire                             | CAN/ULC S102.2                     | FSV < 300; SDV < 500              |
| Static Electrical Propensity                 | EN 1815                            | <2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic' |
| Residual Indentation                         | ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)               | ≤0.10mm*                          |
| Castor Chair (continuous use)                | ISO 4918 (EN 425)                  | Suitable                          |
| Impact Resistance                            | EN 13329 Annex F                   | Pass ≥1800mm                      |
| Thermal Resistance                           | EN 12664                           | 0.0356m² K/W                      |
| Dimensional Stability                        | ISO 23999 (EN 434)                 | ≤0.10%*                           |
| Underfloor Heating                           |                                    | Suitable, max 27°C                |
| Light Fastness                               | ISO 105-B02 (Method 3)             | ≥6                                |
| Furniture Leg                                | ISO 16581 (EN 424)                 | Pass Type O foot                  |
| Swelling                                     | EN ISO 24336                       | Pass (0.0%)                       |
| *Average test value from current production. |                                    |                                   |

## Plank & Tile Sizes

| Format | Size               | Shades | Quantity | Coverage |
|--------|--------------------|--------|----------|----------|
|        |                    |        | per Box  | per Box  |
| Plank  | 101.6mm x 609.6mm  | 4      | 24       | 1.48m²   |
|        | 177.4mm x 1212.4mm | 10     | 10       | 2.15m²   |

| Sustainability          |         |                            |
|-------------------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Recyclable              |         | 100%                       |
| Recycled Content        |         | 15%                        |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold |         | Eurofins certified product |
| FloorScore              |         | Certified                  |
| Finnish M1              |         | Certified                  |
| AgBB/ABG                |         | Pass                       |
| Responsible Sourcing    | SA 8000 | Approved factory           |

| Acoustic Performance           |              |        |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Impact Sound Reduction         | ISO 10140-3  | 18dB   |
| Sound Transmission Coefficient | ASTM E90/492 | STC 50 |
| Impact Insulation Class        | ASTM E90/492 | IIC 55 |

| Maintenance Performance                                                                                                     |                    |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Resistance to Chemicals                                                                                                     | ISO 26987 (EN 423) | Good resistance |
| Regular light maintenance is more cost-effective than periodic heavy maintenance and more beneficial to the floor covering. |                    |                 |

| Format | Size              | Shades | Quantity | Coverage |
|--------|-------------------|--------|----------|----------|
|        |                   |        | per Box  | per Box  |
| Tile   | 304.8mm x 609.6mm | 4      | 12       | 2.22m²   |

## Camaro Rigid Core PUR

177.4 x 1212.4mm  
6.9" x 47.7"



Bianco Oak **4137**  LRV 46



Waterside Oak **PLK4143**  LRV 39



Boathouse Oak **4138**  LRV 27



Naked Blond Oak **PLK4144**  LRV 36



Quayside Oak **4139**  LRV 30



Fenland Oak **4146**  LRV 30



Westchester Oak **PLK4141**  LRV 39



Astoria Oak **PLK4147**  LRV 20



Rosedale Oak **4142**  LRV 42



Bayswater Oak **4148**  LRV 25

101.6mm x 609.6mm  
4" x 24"



Westchester Oak Herringbone **RPQ4141**  LRV 39



Naked Blond Oak Herringbone **RPQ4144**  LRV 36



Waterside Oak Herringbone **RPQ4143**  LRV 39



Astoria Oak Herringbone **RPQ4147**  LRV 20

304.8mm x 609.6mm  
12" x 24"



Soho Cement **4149**  LRV 50



Goldstone Micro Terrazzo **4152**  LRV 29



Tribeca Cement **4151**  LRV 39



Pearl Micro Terrazzo **4153**  LRV 40

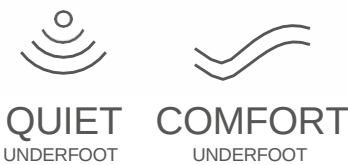
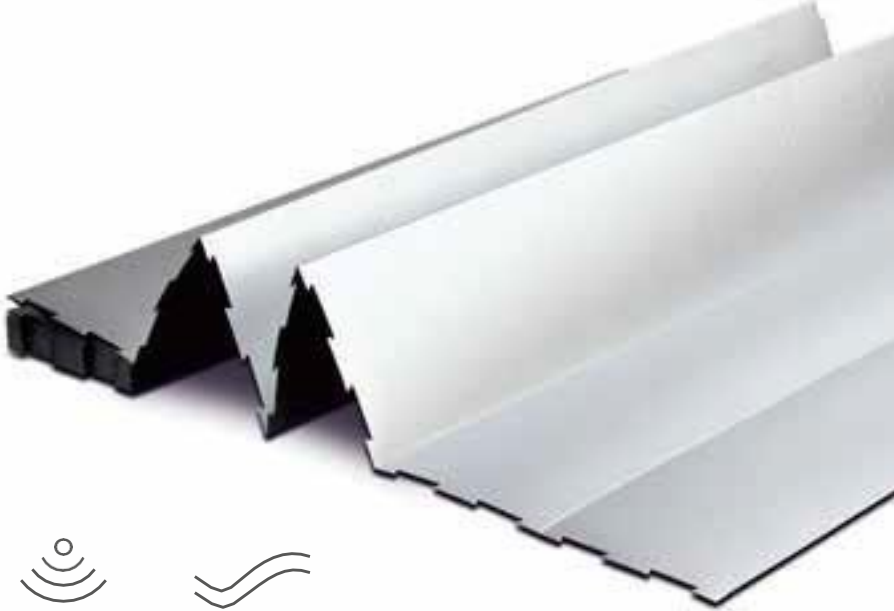
LRV - Light Reflectance Value

 Micro Bevelled Edges

 Colour/Pattern Variation

# Vinyl LOC Underlay

We recommend Camaro Loc is installed by a flooring professional over Polyflor Vinyl Loc Underlay. Providing a consistent surface, optimised for the installation of interlocking vinyl flooring, Vinyl Loc Underlay also acts as a shock-absorber when walked across and reduces impact sound transmitted through neighbouring rooms. It is also suitable for use over underfloor heating due to its low thermal resistance, giving you a floor covering that is stable, even, quiet and comfortable.



## Acoustic benefits (19dB)\*

- Simple to use and easy to install
- Anti-slip surface
- Smooths out minor subfloor imperfections

\*When installed with Camaro LOC



## Required for Installation

- Vinyl Loc Underlay
- Expansion spacers
- Carpenter's 90° square
- Pencil
- Utility knife
- Retractable measuring tape or folding ruler
- Handsaw/Hacksaw (for cutting around fixtures only)
- Drill (when installing around radiator pipes only)

The use of safety glasses and protective gloves should also be considered

# INTERWOVEN VINYL TILES

A collection of diverse weave designs with a textile structure available in a square tile format. Suitable for use in high footfall environments including offices, hotels and retail spaces as well as residential locations, the collection is a hard wearing, low maintenance option.

Wovon

188



## Technical Specification

| Product Format                                     |                                 |                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Gauge                                              | ISO 1765                        | 3.1mm                             |
| Total Weight                                       | ISO 8543                        | 3750g/m²                          |
| Performance Requirements                           |                                 |                                   |
| General Performance                                | EN 1307                         | Conforms                          |
| Use Area                                           | EN 1307                         | 23, 33                            |
| Slip Resistance                                    | DIN 51130 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. B | R10                               |
|                                                    | EN 13893                        | DS                                |
|                                                    | ASTM D2047                      | >0.5                              |
| Abrasion Resistance                                | EN 1963 Test A                  | Class 23/33                       |
|                                                    | EN 13501-1                      | Class Bfl-S1                      |
| Reaction to Fire                                   | ASTM E662                       | <450                              |
|                                                    | ASTM E648                       | Class 1                           |
|                                                    | CAN/ULC S102.2                  | FSV < 300; SDV <500               |
| Static Electrical Propensity                       | EN 1815                         | ≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic' |
| Residual Indentation Castor Chair (continuous use) | ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)            | ≤0.10mm                           |
| Furniture Leg Test                                 | EN 985C                         | Suitable                          |
| Dimensional Stability                              | ISO 16581 (EN 424)              | Pass                              |
| Curling                                            | ISO 2551                        | <0.1%                             |
| Thermal Resistance                                 | EN 434                          | ≤2mm                              |
| Underfloor Heating                                 | EN 12667                        | 0.0185m²K/W                       |
| Light Fastness                                     | -                               | Suitable, max 27°C                |
|                                                    | ISO 105-B02                     | ≥6                                |

## Tile Size

| Format | Size          | Shades | Quantity | Coverage |
|--------|---------------|--------|----------|----------|
|        |               |        | per Box  | per Box  |
| Tile   | 500mm x 500mm | 18     | 16       | 4m²      |

| Sustainability |           |
|----------------|-----------|
| Recyclable     | 100%      |
| REACH          | Compliant |
| FloorScore     | Certified |
| Finnish M1     | Certified |
| AgBB/AGB       | Pass      |

| Acoustic Performance   |             |      |
|------------------------|-------------|------|
| Impact Sound Reduction | ISO 10140-3 | 11dB |

| Maintenance Performance                                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Regular light maintenance is more cost-effective than periodic heavy maintenance and more beneficial to the floor covering. |

## Wovon

### SERENE TILE



Evening Barley **7626**  
LRV 20



Calico Cloth **7623**  
LRV 31



Ecu Mix **7624**  
LRV 23



Henna Roast **7622**  
LRV 5



Linen Cloud **7617**  
LRV 35



Monument Slate **7618**  
LRV 14



Ocean Ribbon **7627**  
LRV 12



Smoked Thread **7619**  
LRV 9



Midnight Haze **7621**  
LRV 4

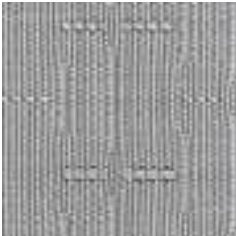


Port Blend **7625**  
LRV 4

### STRUCTURE TILE



Teal Twine **7613**  
LRV 13



Urban Pearl **7614**  
LRV 27

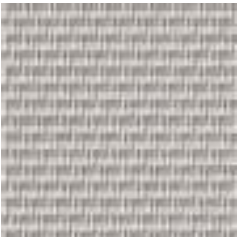


Filigree Sand **7615**  
LRV 28

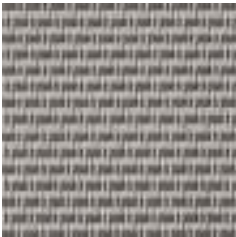


Caramel Gild **7616**  
LRV 8

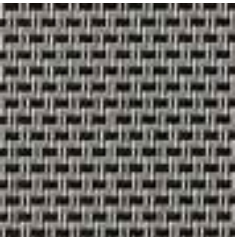
### OPTICS TILE



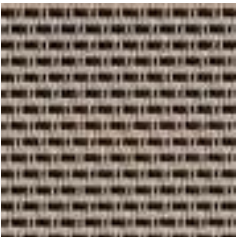
Oyster Braid **7609**  
LRV 35



Metropolis Loop **7610**  
LRV 21



Eclipse Yam **7611**  
LRV 12



Saddle Stitch **7612**  
LRV 14

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

# ESD FLOORING

Specifically engineered to minimize or eliminate the risk of Electro Static Discharge (ESD) at source. Floor coverings with either static dissipative (SD) or electrostatic conductive (EC) properties are available in sheet, tile and various decorations. Also ideal for hygiene critical locations.

|                |     |
|----------------|-----|
| Palettone SD   | 194 |
| Finesse SD     | 196 |
| Polyflor SD    | 198 |
| OHMega EC      | 200 |
| Polyflor EC    | 202 |
| Conductive ROF | 203 |



| TECHNICAL DATA | STANDARDS | Palettone SD | Finesse SD | Polyflor SD | OHMega EC | Polyflor EC | Conductive ROF† |
|----------------|-----------|--------------|------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|
|----------------|-----------|--------------|------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|

Product Format

|              |                    |          |               |               |          |               |          |
|--------------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Gauge        | ISO 24346 (EN 428) | 2.0mm    | 2.0mm         | 2.0mm         | 2.0mm    | 2.0mm         | 2.0mm    |
| Sheet Size   | ISO 24341 (EN 426) | 2m x 20m | 2m x 20m      | 2m x 20m      | 2m x 20m | 2m x 20m      | 2m x 20m |
| Tile Size    | ISO 24343 (EN 427) | -        | 608mm x 608mm | 608mm x 608mm | -        | 608mm x 608mm | -        |
| Total Weight | ISO 23997 (EN 430) | 3030g/m² | 3030g/m²      | 3400g/m²      | 3060g/m² | 3500g/m²      | 3300g/m² |

Performance Requirements

|                              |                                 |                                                    |                                                    |                                                    |                                                       |                                                    |                                   |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| General Performance          | ISO 10581 (EN 649)              | Conforms                                           | Conforms                                           | Conforms                                           | Conforms                                              | Conforms                                           | Conforms                          |
|                              | ASTM F1913                      | Conforms                                           | Conforms                                           | Conforms                                           | Conforms                                              | Conforms                                           | Conforms                          |
|                              | ASTM F1700                      | -                                                  | Conforms                                           | Conforms                                           | -                                                     | Conforms                                           | -                                 |
| Use Area                     | ISO 10874                       | 34, 43                                             | 34, 43                                             | 34, 43                                             | 34, 43                                                | 34, 43                                             | 34, 43                            |
| Slip Resistance              | DIN 51130 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. B | R9                                                 | R9                                                 | R9                                                 | R9                                                    | -                                                  | -                                 |
|                              | EN 13893                        | Class DS                                           | Class DS                                           | Class DS                                           | Class DS                                              | Class DS                                           | Class DS                          |
| Binder Content               | ISO 10581                       | Type I                                             | Type I                                             | Type II                                            | Type I                                                | Type II                                            | Type II                           |
| Abrasion Resistance          | EN 660-2                        | Group P                                            | Group P                                            | Group M                                            | Group P                                               | Group M                                            | Group M                           |
| Reaction to Fire             | EN 13501-1                      | Class Bfl-S1                                       | Class Bfl-S1                                       | Class Bfl-S1                                       | Class Bfl-S1                                          | Class Bfl-S1                                       | Class Bfl-S1                      |
|                              | ASTM E648                       | Class 1                                            | Class 1                                            | Class 1                                            | Class 1                                               | Class 1                                            | Class 1                           |
|                              | ASTM E662                       | <450                                               | <450                                               | -                                                  | -                                                     | -                                                  | -                                 |
|                              | CAN/ULC S102.2                  | FSV < 300; SDV < 500                               | FSV < 300; SDV < 500                               | -                                                  | -                                                     | -                                                  | -                                 |
| Static Electrical Propensity | EN 1815                         | ≤2.0kV Classified as ‘antistatic’                  | ≤2.0kV Classified as ‘antistatic’                  | ≤2.0kV Classified as ‘antistatic’                  | ≤2.0kV Classified as ‘antistatic’                     | ≤2.0kV Classified as ‘antistatic’                  | ≤2.0kV Classified as ‘antistatic’ |
| Electrical Resistance        | EN 1081 R1/R2                   | 1.0 x 10 <sup>6</sup> - 1.0 x 10 <sup>9</sup> ohms | 1.0 x 10 <sup>6</sup> - 1.0 x 10 <sup>9</sup> ohms | 1.0 x 10 <sup>6</sup> - 1.0 x 10 <sup>9</sup> ohms | 1.0 x 10 <sup>4</sup> - 1.0 x 10 <sup>6</sup> ohms ** | 5.0 x 10 <sup>4</sup> - 1.0 x 10 <sup>6</sup> ohms | <5.0 x 10 <sup>4</sup> ohms       |
|                              | ESD S 7.1                       | 1.0 x 10 <sup>6</sup> - 1.0 x 10 <sup>9</sup> ohms | 1.0 x 10 <sup>6</sup> - 1.0 x 10 <sup>9</sup> ohms | 1.0 x 10 <sup>6</sup> - 1.0 x 10 <sup>9</sup> ohms | ≤1.0 x 10 <sup>9</sup> ohms                           | 5.0 x 10 <sup>4</sup> - 1.0 x 10 <sup>6</sup> ohms | -                                 |
|                              | IEC 61340-4-1                   | 1.0 x 10 <sup>6</sup> - 1.0 x 10 <sup>9</sup> ohms | 1.0 x 10 <sup>6</sup> - 1.0 x 10 <sup>9</sup> ohms | 1.0 x 10 <sup>6</sup> - 1.0 x 10 <sup>9</sup> ohms | ≤1.0 X 10 <sup>9</sup> ohms                           | 5.0 x 10 <sup>4</sup> - 1.0 x 10 <sup>6</sup> ohms | -                                 |
|                              | IEC 61340-4-5                   | -                                                  | -                                                  | -                                                  | <100v*                                                | <100v*                                             | -                                 |
|                              | BS 2050                         | -                                                  | -                                                  | -                                                  | -                                                     | -                                                  | <5.0 x 10 <sup>4</sup> ohms       |
|                              | JSP 482                         | -                                                  | -                                                  | -                                                  | -                                                     | -                                                  | <5.0 x 10 <sup>4</sup> ohms       |

All SD products require minimum 40% RH

Sustainability

|                         |                            |                            |                            |            |                            |            |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------|----------------------------|------------|
| BRE Green Guide         | A+ Generic                 | A+ Generic                 | A+ Generic                 | A+ Generic | A+ Generic                 | A+ Generic |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold | Eurofins certified product | Eurofins certified product | Eurofins certified product | -          | Eurofins certified product | -          |
| FloorScore              | Certified                  | Certified                  | Certified                  | Certified  | -                          | -          |
| Finnish M1              | Certified                  | Certified                  | -                          | Certified  | -                          | -          |

Maintenance Performance

|                         |                    |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Resistance to Chemicals | ISO 26987 (EN 423) | Good resistance | Good resistance | Good resistance | Good resistance | Good resistance |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|

All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.

† Conductive ROF flooring for explosive handling areas, no protection from short circuit on a 240/250 volt mains

\* Result when tested with conductive shoes, tested according to IEC 61340-4-3 and compliant to the requirements of IEC 61340-5-1

\*\* Tested at 100v



# Palettone SD

## Technical Specification

| Product Format               |                                     |                                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Gauge                        | ISO 24346 (EN 428)                  | 2.0mm                             |
| Total Weight                 | ISO 23997 (EN 430)                  | 3030g/m²                          |
| Performance Requirements     |                                     |                                   |
| General Performance          | ISO 10581 (EN 649)                  | Conforms                          |
|                              | ASTM F1913                          | Conforms                          |
| Use Area                     | ISO 10874                           | 34, 43                            |
| Slip Resistance              | DIN 51130 /                         | R9                                |
|                              | DIN EN 16165 Ann. B                 |                                   |
| Binder Content               | EN 13893                            | Class DS                          |
|                              | ISO 10581                           | Type I                            |
| Abrasion Resistance          | EN 660-2                            | Group P                           |
| Reaction to Fire             | EN 13501-1                          | Class Bfl-S1                      |
|                              | ASTM E648                           | Class 1                           |
|                              | ASTM E662                           | <450                              |
|                              | CAN/ULC S102.2                      | FSV < 300; SDV < 500              |
|                              | AS ISO 9239-1                       | <8.0 kW/m²                        |
| Static Electrical Propensity | EN 1815                             | ≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic' |
| Electrical Resistance        | EN 1081 R1/R2                       | 1.0 x 10⁶ - 1.0 x 10⁹ ohms        |
|                              | ESD S 7.1                           | 1.0 x 10⁶ - 1.0 x 10⁹ ohms        |
|                              | IEC 61340-4-1                       | 1.0 x 10⁶ - 1.0 x 10⁹ ohms        |
|                              | All products require minimum 40% RH |                                   |

## Sheet Size

| Format | Size     | Shades | Coverage per Roll |
|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sheet  | 2m x 20m | 6      | 40m²              |

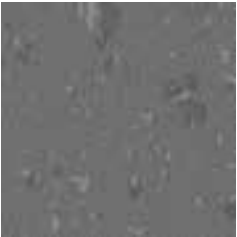
| Sustainability          |  |                            |
|-------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| BRE Green Guide         |  | A+ Generic                 |
| Generic EN 15804 EPD    |  | Available                  |
| Recyclable              |  | 100%                       |
| Recycled Content        |  | 25%                        |
| REACH                   |  | Compliant                  |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold |  | Eurofins certified product |
| FloorScore              |  | Certified                  |
| Finnish M1              |  | Certified                  |

| Maintenance Performance                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Resistance to Chemicals                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ISO 26987 (EN 423) | Good resistance |
| All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. |                    |                 |
| The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.                                                                                                                                  |                    |                 |

| Hygiene              |                |                        |
|----------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Clean Rooms          | ISO 14644-1    | Class 3                |
| Bacterial Resistance | ISO 846 Part C | Does not favour growth |

## Palettone SD



|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Pencil Lead <b>8608</b>                                                             | Dove Tail <b>8607</b>                                                               | Weekend Sky <b>8611</b>                                                             | Woodland Air <b>8615</b>                                                            | Frosted Glass <b>8606</b>                                                           |
| NCS S 6005-B20G                                                                     | NCS S 3502-R                                                                        | NCS S 0907-R90B                                                                     | NCS S 1005-G20Y                                                                     | NCS S 2002-G50Y                                                                     |
| w/r 8608                                                                            | w/r 8607                                                                            | w/r 8611                                                                            | w/r 8615                                                                            | w/r 8606                                                                            |
| LRV 18                                                                              | LRV 38                                                                              | LRV 64                                                                              | LRV 70                                                                              | LRV 53                                                                              |
|  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Harvest Air <b>8620</b>                                                             |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| NCS S 1005-Y30R                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| w/r 8620                                                                            |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| LRV 69                                                                              |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |



# Finesse SD

## Technical Specification

| Product Format               |                                     |                                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Gauge                        | ISO 24346 (EN 428)                  | 2.0mm                             |
| Total Weight                 | ISO 23997 (EN 430)                  | 3030g/m²                          |
| Performance Requirements     |                                     |                                   |
| General Performance          | ISO 10581 (EN 649)                  | Conforms                          |
|                              | ASTM F1913                          | Conforms                          |
|                              | ASTM F1700                          | Conforms                          |
| Use Area                     | ISO 10874                           | 34, 43                            |
| Slip Resistance              | DIN 51130 /                         | R9                                |
|                              | DIN EN 16165 Ann. B                 |                                   |
|                              | EN 13893                            | Class DS                          |
| Binder Content               | ISO 10581                           | Type I                            |
| Abrasion Resistance          | EN 660-2                            | Group P                           |
| Reaction to Fire             | EN 13501-1                          | Class Bfl-S1                      |
|                              | ASTM E648                           | Class 1                           |
|                              | ASTM E662                           | <450                              |
|                              | CAN/ULC S102.2                      | FSV < 300; SDV < 500              |
| Static Electrical Propensity | AS ISO 9239-1                       | <8.0 kW/m²                        |
|                              | EN 1815                             | ≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic' |
| Electrical Resistance        | EN 1081 R1/R2                       | 1.0 x 10⁶ - 1.0 x 10⁹ ohms        |
|                              | ESD S 7.1                           | 1.0 x 10⁶ - 1.0 x 10⁹ ohms        |
|                              | IEC 61340-4-1                       | 1.0 x 10⁶ - 1.0 x 10⁹ ohms        |
|                              | All products require minimum 40% RH |                                   |

## Sheet & Tile Sizes

| Format | Size     | Shades | Coverage |
|--------|----------|--------|----------|
|        |          |        | per Roll |
| Sheet  | 2m x 20m | 5      | 40m²     |

| Sustainability          |                            |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| BRE Green Guide         | A+ Generic                 |
| Generic EN 15804 EPD    | Available                  |
| Recyclable              | 100%                       |
| Recycled Content        | 25%                        |
| REACH                   | Compliant                  |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold | Eurofins certified product |
| FloorScore              | Certified                  |
| Finnish M1              | Certified                  |

| Maintenance Performance                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Resistance to Chemicals                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ISO 26987 (EN 423) Good resistance |
| All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. |                                    |
| The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.                                                                                                                                  |                                    |

| Hygiene              |                                       |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Bacterial Resistance | ISO 846 Part C Does not favour growth |

| Format | Size          | Shades | Quantity | Coverage |
|--------|---------------|--------|----------|----------|
|        |               |        | per Box  | per Box  |
| Tile   | 608mm x 608mm | 5      | 14       | 5.17m²   |

## Finesse SD



Moonscape **5860** w/r 5260  
NCS S 2005-Y40R LRV 55



Daybreak **5820** w/r 3130  
NCS S 2500-N LRV 49



Lodestone **5830** w/r 3140  
NCS S 4000-N LRV 33



Cascade **5800** w/r 5200  
NCS S 3010-R80B LRV 38



Woodglade **5840** w/r 5240  
NCS S 3005-G20Y LRV 41

w/r - Weld Rod

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

NCS - Natural Colour System



# Polyflor SD

## Technical Specification

| Product Format               |                                     |                                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Gauge                        | ISO 24346 (EN 428)                  | 2.0mm                             |
| Total Weight                 | ISO 23997 (EN 430)                  | 3400g/m²                          |
| Performance Requirements     |                                     |                                   |
| General Performance          | ISO 10581 (EN 649)                  | Conforms                          |
|                              | ASTM F1913                          | Conforms                          |
|                              | ASTM F1700                          | Conforms                          |
| Use Area                     | ISO 10874                           | 34, 43                            |
| Slip Resistance              | DIN 51130 /                         | R9                                |
|                              | DIN EN 16165 Ann. B                 |                                   |
| Binder Content               | EN 13893                            | Class DS                          |
| Binder Content               | ISO 10581                           | Type II                           |
| Abrasion Resistance          | EN 660-2                            | Group M                           |
|                              | EN 13501-1                          | Class Bfl-S1                      |
| Reaction to Fire             | ASTM E648                           | Class 1                           |
|                              | AS ISO 9239-1                       | <8.0 kW/m²                        |
| Static Electrical Propensity | EN 1815                             | ≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic' |
| Electrical Resistance        | EN 1081 R1/R2                       | 1.0 x 10⁶ - 1.0 x 10⁹ ohms        |
|                              | ESD S 7.1                           | 1.0 x 10⁶ - 1.0 x 10⁹ ohms        |
|                              | IEC 61340-4-1                       | 1.0 x 10⁶ - 1.0 x 10⁹ ohms        |
|                              | All products require minimum 40% RH |                                   |

## Sheet & Tile Sizes

| Format | Size     | Shades | Coverage |
|--------|----------|--------|----------|
|        |          |        | per Roll |
| Sheet  | 2m x 20m | 6      | 40m²     |

| Sustainability          |  |                            |
|-------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| BRE Green Guide         |  | A+ Generic                 |
| Generic EN 15804 EPD    |  | Available                  |
| Recyclable              |  | 100%                       |
| Recycled Content        |  | 25%                        |
| REACH                   |  | Compliant                  |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold |  | Eurofins certified product |
| FloorScore              |  | Certified                  |

### Maintenance Performance

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                    |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Resistance to Chemicals                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ISO 26987 (EN 423) | Good resistance |
| All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. |                    |                 |
| The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.                                                                                                                                  |                    |                 |

### Hygiene

|                      |                |                        |
|----------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Bacterial Resistance | ISO 846 Part C | Does not favour growth |
|----------------------|----------------|------------------------|

| Format | Size          | Shades | Quantity | Coverage |
|--------|---------------|--------|----------|----------|
|        |               |        | per Box  | per Box  |
| Tile   | 608mm x 608mm | 6      | 14       | 5.17m²   |

## Polyflor SD



Golden Sand **5070**  
NCS S 3020-Y10R

w/r 2500  
LRV 43



Flaxen **5060**  
NCS S 1010-Y30R

w/r 5330  
LRV 60



Silver Grey **5110**  
NCS S 2500-N

w/r 2090  
LRV 49



Ocean Blue **5050**  
NCS S 3005-R80B

w/r 5350  
LRV 41



Steel Grey **5030**  
NCS S 4502-G

w/r 9120  
LRV 32



Teal **5080**  
NCS S 4010-B70G

w/r 2610  
LRV 30

w/r - Weld Rod

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

NCS - Natural Colour System



OHMega EC



OHMega EC



SINCE 1889

HOMOGENEOUS  
HETEROGENEOUS  
SAFETY  
LUXURY VINYL TILES  
LOOSE LAY  
INTERWOVEN VINYL TILES  
ESD  
SPORT  
SEMI-FLEXIBLE TILES  
RUBBER  
WALL CLADDING



Frosty Glen **6005**

w/r 9834

NCS S 1500-N

LRV 65



Morning Dew **6006**

w/r 6006

NCS S 2005-R70B

LRV 53



Thunderstorm **6002**

w/r 6002

NCS S 2500-N

LRV 46

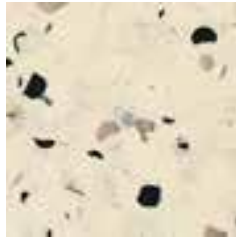


Tempest **6004**

w/r 6004

NCS S 3020-R80B

LRV 33



Warm Haze **6003**

w/r 6003

NCS S 1005-Y30R

LRV 65

Technical Specification

| Product Format                                                                                                                       |                     |                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Gauge                                                                                                                                | ISO 24346 (EN 428)  | 2.0mm                                              |
| Total Weight                                                                                                                         | ISO 23997 (EN 430)  | 3060g/m²                                           |
| Performance Requirements                                                                                                             |                     |                                                    |
| General Performance                                                                                                                  | ISO 10581 (EN 649)  | Conforms                                           |
|                                                                                                                                      | ASTM F1913          | Conforms                                           |
| Use Area                                                                                                                             | ISO 10874           | 34, 43                                             |
|                                                                                                                                      | DIN 51130 /         | R9                                                 |
| Slip Resistance                                                                                                                      | DIN EN 16165 Ann. B |                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                      | EN 13893            | Class DS                                           |
| Binder Content                                                                                                                       | ISO 10581           | Type I                                             |
| Abrasion Resistance                                                                                                                  | EN 660-2            | Group P                                            |
|                                                                                                                                      | EN 13501-1          | Class Bfl-S1                                       |
| Reaction to Fire                                                                                                                     | ASTM E648           | Class 1                                            |
|                                                                                                                                      |                     |                                                    |
| Static Electrical Propensity                                                                                                         | EN 1815             | ≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'                  |
|                                                                                                                                      |                     |                                                    |
| Electrical Resistance                                                                                                                | EN 1081 R1/R2       | 1.0x 10 <sup>4</sup> - 1.0x 10 <sup>6</sup> ohms** |
|                                                                                                                                      | ESD S 7.1           | ≤1.0x 10 <sup>9</sup> ohms                         |
|                                                                                                                                      | IEC 61340-4-1       | ≤1.0x 10 <sup>9</sup> ohms                         |
|                                                                                                                                      | IEC 61340-4-5       | <100v*                                             |
| * Result when tested with conductive shoes, tested according to IEC 61340-4 - 3 and compliant to the requirements of IEC 61340-5 - 1 |                     |                                                    |
| ** Tested at 100V                                                                                                                    |                     |                                                    |

| Sustainability       |  |            |
|----------------------|--|------------|
| BRE Green Guide      |  | A+ Generic |
| Generic EN 15804 EPD |  | Available  |
| Recyclable           |  | 100%       |
| Recycled Content     |  | 25%        |
| REACH                |  | Compliant  |
| FloorScore           |  | Certified  |
| Finnish M1           |  | Certified  |

| Maintenance Performance                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Resistance to Chemicals                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ISO 26987 (EN 423) | Good resistance |
| All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. |                    |                 |
| The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.                                                                                                                                  |                    |                 |

| Hygiene              |                |                        |
|----------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Bacterial Resistance | ISO 846 Part C | Does not favour growth |

Sheet Size

| Format | Size     | Shades | Coverage |
|--------|----------|--------|----------|
|        |          |        | per Roll |
| Sheet  | 2m x 20m | 5      | 40m²     |

w/r - Weld Rod

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

NCS - Natural Colour System

Technical Specification

| Product Format                                                                                                                     |                    |                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| Gauge                                                                                                                              | ISO 24346 (EN 428) | 2.0mm                       |
| Total Weight                                                                                                                       | ISO 23997 (EN 430) | 3500g/m²                    |
| Performance Requirements                                                                                                           |                    |                             |
| General Performance                                                                                                                | ISO 10581 (EN 649) | Conforms                    |
|                                                                                                                                    | ASTM F1913         | Conforms                    |
|                                                                                                                                    | ASTM F1700         | Conforms                    |
| Use Area                                                                                                                           | ISO 10874          | 34, 43                      |
| Slip Resistance                                                                                                                    | EN 13893           | Class D5                    |
| Binder Content                                                                                                                     | ISO 10581          | Type II                     |
| Abrasion Resistance                                                                                                                | EN 660-2           | Group M                     |
| Reaction to Fire                                                                                                                   |                    |                             |
| Static Electrical Propensity                                                                                                       | EN 13501-1         | Class BLS 1                 |
|                                                                                                                                    | EN 1815            | Class BLS 1                 |
|                                                                                                                                    | ASTM E648          | Class BLS 1                 |
| Electrical Resistance                                                                                                              | EN 1081 R1/R2      | <5.0 x 10⁴ - 1.0 x 10⁵ ohms |
|                                                                                                                                    | ESD S 7.1          | 5.0 x 10⁴ - 1.0 x 10⁵ ohms  |
|                                                                                                                                    | IEC 61340-4-1      | 5.0 x 10⁴ - 1.0 x 10⁵ ohms  |
|                                                                                                                                    | IEC 61340-4-5      | <100v*                      |
| * Result when tested with conductive shoes, tested according to IEC61340-4 - 3 and compliant to the requirements of IEC 61340-5 -1 |                    |                             |

Sheet & Tile Sizes

| Format | Size     | Shades | Coverage |
|--------|----------|--------|----------|
|        |          |        | per Roll |
| Sheet  | 2m x 20m | 1      | 40m²     |



Black/Grey 8990 w/r 8640  
NCS S 7502-B LRV 8

| Sustainability                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| BRE Green Guide                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | A+ Generic                         |
| Generic EN 15804 EPD                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Available                          |
| Recyclable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 100%                               |
| Recycled Content                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 25%                                |
| REACH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Compliant                          |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Eurofins certified product         |
| Maintenance Performance                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                    |
| Resistance to Chemicals                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ISO 26987 (EN 423) Good resistance |
| All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with against infection, maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. |                                    |
| The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence                                                                                                                                                            |                                    |
| <div><div>UKCA</div><div>BS EN 14041</div></div> <div><div>CE</div><div>EN 14041</div></div>                                                                                                                                                |                                    |

| Format | Size          | Shades | Quantity | Coverage |
|--------|---------------|--------|----------|----------|
|        |               |        | per Box  | per Box  |
| Tile   | 608mm x 608mm | 1      | 14       | 5.17m²   |



Black 5980 w/r 8640  
NCS S 8502-R LRV 5

Technical Specification

| Product Format                                                                                                |                       |                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Gauge                                                                                                         | ISO 24346 (EN 428)    | 2.0mm                          |
| Total Weight                                                                                                  | ISO 23997 (EN 430)    | 3300g/m <sup>2</sup>           |
| Performance Requirements                                                                                      |                       |                                |
| General Performance                                                                                           | ISO 10581 (EN 649)    | Conforms                       |
|                                                                                                               | ASTM F1913            | Conforms                       |
| Use Area                                                                                                      | ISO 10874             | 34, 43                         |
| Slip Resistance                                                                                               | EN 13893              | Class D5                       |
|                                                                                                               |                       |                                |
| Binder Content                                                                                                | ISO 10581             | Type II                        |
| Abrasion Resistance                                                                                           | EN 660-2              | Group M                        |
|                                                                                                               | EN 13501-1            | Class Bfl-S1                   |
|                                                                                                               |                       |                                |
| Reaction to Fire Propensity                                                                                   | EN 13501-1            | Class Bfl-S1                   |
| Static Electrical Resistance                                                                                  | EN 1081 R1/R2 BS 2050 | <5.0 x 10 <sup>4</sup> ohms as |
|                                                                                                               | JSP 482               | <5.0 x 10 <sup>4</sup> ohms    |
|                                                                                                               |                       |                                |
| Polyflor ROF flooring for explosive handling areas, no protection from short circuit on a 240/250 volt mains. |                       |                                |

Sheet Size

| Format | Size     | Shades | Coverage |
|--------|----------|--------|----------|
|        |          |        | per Roll |
| Sheet  | 2m x 20m | 1      | 40m²     |



Black 5980 w/r 8640  
NCS S 8502-R LRV 5

High performance vinyl sheet sports floor covering available in a choice of solid colours and contemporary wood effects. A multi-use sports floor for general sporting activities in a 6.7mm gauge, the range complies with EN 14904 and meets both Sport England and Sport Scotland requirements.



# Sport 67



## Technical Specification

| Product Format                  |                              |                                      |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Gauge                           | ISO 24346 (EN 428)           | 6.7mm                                |
| Total Weight                    |                              | 3600g/m²                             |
| Performance Requirements        |                              |                                      |
| General Performance             | EN 14904                     | Conforms                             |
| Sliding Coefficient of Friction | EN 13036                     | 80 - 110                             |
| Shock Absorption                | EN 14808                     | Pass                                 |
| Ball Rebound                    | EN 12235                     | Pass                                 |
| Vertical Deformation            | EN 14809                     | Pass                                 |
| Reaction to Fire                | EN 13501-1<br>CAN/ULC S102.2 | Class Cfl-S1<br>FSV < 300; SDV < 500 |
| Abrasion Resistance             | EN 649<br>ISO 5470-1         | Group T<br><1000mg                   |
| Impact Resistance               | EN 1517                      | Pass                                 |
| Resistance to Indentation       | EN 1516                      | Pass                                 |
| Specular Gloss                  | ISO 2813                     | ≤30%                                 |
| Rolling-Load Resistance         | EN 1569                      | Pass                                 |

| Sustainability                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Recyclable                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 100%                               |
| Recycled Content                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 24%                                |
| FloorScore                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Certified                          |
| Maintenance Performance                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                    |
| Resistance to Chemicals                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ISO 26987 (EN 423) Good resistance |
| All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. |                                    |
| The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.                                                                                                                                  |                                    |
| Polyflor Sport 67 is reinforced with polyurethane for improved cleaning and maintenance. Polyflor Sport 67 should not have a polish applied.                                                                                         |                                    |

## Sheet Size

| Format | Size       | Shades | Coverage per Roll |
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Sheet  | 2m x 18.5m | 4      | 37m²              |

# Sport 67

|                                      |                                     |                                    |                                      |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                      |                                     |                                    |                                      |
| Green <b>7515</b><br>NCS S 5030-G10Y | Blue <b>7512</b><br>NCS S 5030-R90B | Oak <b>7518</b><br>NCS S 4030-Y40R | Maple <b>7516</b><br>NCS S 3030-Y20R |
| w/r 7515<br>LRV 18                   | w/r 7512<br>LRV 15                  | w/r 7518<br>LRV 22                 | w/r 7516<br>LRV 37                   |



## LINE MARKINGS (width & colours)

Contact Polyflor for recommended line marking installers

|      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|
|      |      |      |      |      |
| 50mm | 40mm | 50mm | 50mm | 50mm |



# SEMI-FLEXIBLE TILES

A general purpose vinyl floor tile with a duotone marbling or traditional decoration in a range of popular colours. Featuring a polyurethane surface treatment for ease of maintenance and with excellent durability and performance, the collection is an economical solution for contract situations.

Polyflex Plus PU

210



## Technical Specification

| Product Format               |                               |                                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Gauge                        | ISO 24346 (EN 428)            | 2.0mm                             |
| Total Weight                 | ISO 23997 (EN 430)            | 3800g/m²                          |
| Finish                       | PU                            |                                   |
| Performance Requirements     |                               |                                   |
| General Performance          | ISO 10581 (EN 649)            | Conforms                          |
| Use Area                     | ISO 10874 (EN 685)            | 23, 33, 42                        |
| Slip Resistance              | EN 13893                      | Class DS                          |
| Reaction to Fire             | EN 13501-1                    | Class Bfl-S1                      |
|                              | ASTM E648                     | Class 1                           |
| Static Electrical Propensity | EN 1815                       | ≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic' |
| Residual Indentation         | ISO 24343-1 (EN433)           | <0.10mm                           |
| Dimensional Stability        | ISO 23999 (EN 434)            | <0.25%                            |
| Flexibility                  | ISO 24344 (Method A) (EN 435) | 40mm mandrel                      |

| Sustainability          |  |                            |
|-------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| BRE Green Guide         |  | A+ Generic                 |
| Generic EN 15804 EPD    |  | Available                  |
| Recyclable              |  | 100%                       |
| Recycled Content        |  | 25%                        |
| REACH                   |  | Compliant                  |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold |  | Eurofins certified product |
| AgBB/ABG                |  | Pass                       |

| Maintenance Performance                                                          |                                                                 |                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Resistance to Chemicals                                                          | ISO 26987 (EN 423)                                              | Good resistance |
| Alco Hand Gels                                                                   | Compatible for use with most commonly used alco-based hand gels |                 |
| Steam Cleaning                                                                   | Suitable for steam cleaning on a periodic basis                 |                 |
| Regular light maintenance is more cost-effective than periodic heavy maintenance |                                                                 |                 |

and more beneficial to the floor covering.

## Tile Size

| Format | Size          | Shades | Quantity per Box | Coverage per Box |
|--------|---------------|--------|------------------|------------------|
| Tile   | 300mm x 300mm | 16     | 50               | 4.5m²            |

## Polyflex Plus PU



SINCE 1889

### DUOTONE MARBLING



Arran Beige **7420**  
NCS S 1505-Y30R LRV 58



Brecon Beige **7040**  
NCS S 4010-Y10R LRV 32

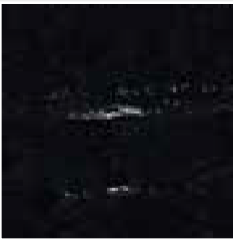


Durham Fawn **7400**  
NCS S 2010-Y40R LRV 47

### TRADITIONAL MARBLING



Dark Brown **6300**  
NCS S 8005-Y80R LRV 8



Black Tulip **6040**  
NCS S 8502-R LRV 5



Cambrian Bronze **7100**  
NCS S 5010-Y30R LRV 26



Pennine Fawn **7030**  
NCS S 3005-Y50R LRV 38



Jersey Tan **7410**  
NCS S 3020-Y40R LRV 34



Wensley Beige **7390**  
NCS S 2010-Y80R LRV 48



Avon Sand **7080**  
NCS S 3020-Y10R LRV 37



Dover Grey **7330**



Border Grey **7110**



Mourne Grey **7310**



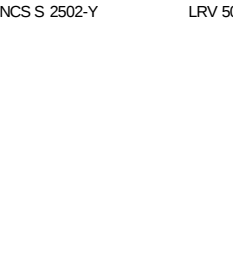
Firth Grey **7060**



Cotswold Green **7010**



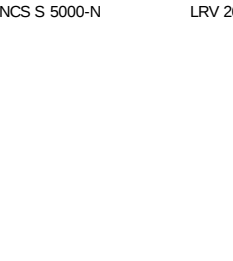
Lakeland Blue **7350**  
NCS S 3040-R90B LRV 26



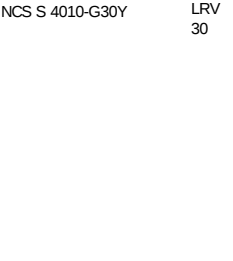
NCS S 2502-Y LRV 50



NCS S 3502-B LRV 35



NCS S 5000-N LRV 26



NCS S 4010-G30Y LRV 30

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

NCS - Natural Colour System

# RUBBER

Hard-wearing synthetic rubber floor tile with a low-profile studded surface, available in a choice of contemporary colours. Renowned for durability and comfort underfoot and making a beneficial contribution to impact sound reduction, it is ideal where long life under heavy traffic is required.

SaarFloor Noppe Stud Tile

214



# SaarFloor Noppe Stud Tile

UK  
CA  
BS EN 14041

CE  
EN 14041

## Technical Specification

| Product Format                |                      |                                          |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Gauge                         | ISO 24346 (EN 428)   | 3.0mm                                    |
| Total Weight                  | ISO 23997 (EN 430)   | 4200g/m²                                 |
| Performance Requirements      |                      |                                          |
| General Performance           | EN 12199             | Conforms                                 |
| Use Area                      | ISO 10874 (EN 685)   | 23, 32, 41                               |
| Slip Resistance               | EN 13893<br>AS 4586  | Class D5<br>R9                           |
| Reaction to Fire              | EN 13501-1           | Class Bfl-S1                             |
| Static Electrical Propensity  | EN 1815              | ≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'        |
| Residual Indentation          | ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) | <0.25mm                                  |
| Castor Chair (continuous use) | ISO 4918 (EN 425)    | Suitable                                 |
| Dimensional Stability         | ISO 23999 (EN 434)   | ≤0.30%                                   |
| Underfloor Heating            |                      | Suitable, max 27°C                       |
| Cigarette Resistance          | EN 1399              | Method A Rating >4<br>Method B Rating >3 |

| Sustainability          |  |                            |
|-------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| BRE Green Guide         |  | A+ Generic                 |
| Recyclable              |  | 100%                       |
| REACH                   |  | Compliant                  |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold |  | Eurofins certified product |
| AgBB/ABG                |  | Pass                       |

| Acoustic Performance   |             |     |
|------------------------|-------------|-----|
| Impact Sound Reduction | ISO 10140-3 | 8dB |

| Maintenance Performance                                                                                                     |                    |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Resistance to Chemicals                                                                                                     | ISO 26987 (EN 423) | Good resistance |
| Regular light maintenance is more cost-effective than periodic heavy maintenance and more beneficial to the floor covering. |                    |                 |

## Tile Size

| Format | Size          | Shades | Quantity per Box | Coverage per Box |
|--------|---------------|--------|------------------|------------------|
| Tile   | 500mm x 500mm | 12     | 20               | 5m²              |

# SaarFloor Noppe Stud Tile

## GROUP 1



Black Coal **101**  
NCS S 8502-R

LRV 5



Anthracite **102**  
NCS S 8000-N

LRV 10



Steel **014**  
NCS S 5502-G

LRV 21



Deep Blue **191**  
NCS S 7020-B

LRV 7



Limestone Green **013**  
NCS S 5010-B70G

LRV 22



Green Baize **015**  
NCS S 6030-G10Y

LRV 8

## GROUP 2



Mercury **129**  
NCS S 3005-B80G

LRV 39



Warm Red **012**  
NCS S 2070-Y90R

LRV 12



Orange **010**  
NCS S 2070-Y50R

LRV 22



Cobalt **019**  
NCS S 7020-R80B

LRV 7



Cool Blue **707**  
NCS S 5020-B

LRV 18



Sandstone **140**  
NCS S 3020-Y20R

LRV 34

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

NCS - Natural Colour System

# WALL CLADDING

A flexible and durable vinyl wall and ceiling cladding that can be welded to create an impervious, seamless finish.

In combination with the protection of a polyurethane surface treatment, the cladding is ideal for those areas where hygiene is of critical importance, including clean rooms.

Polyclad Plus PU

218

Polyclad Pro PU

220



# Polyclad Plus PU

## Technical Specification

| Product Format                  |                              |                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Gauge                           | ISO 24346 (EN 428)           | 2.0mm                                                                             |
| Total Weight                    | ISO 23997 (EN 430)           | 3530g/m²                                                                          |
| Finish                          | PU                           |                                                                                   |
| Performance Requirements        |                              |                                                                                   |
| Reaction to Fire                | EN 13501-1                   | Class B-s3-d0                                                                     |
|                                 | AS/NZS 3837                  | Group 1                                                                           |
|                                 | ISO 5660                     | NZBC Verification Method C/<br>VM2 Ann. A: Class 1 smoke<br>greater than 250m²/kg |
|                                 |                              | NCC Specifications C1.10 and A<br>2.4: Class 1 smoke greater than<br>250m²/kg     |
|                                 | ASTM E648                    | Class 1                                                                           |
|                                 | CAN/ULC S102.2               | FSV < 300, SDV <500                                                               |
| Static Electrical<br>Propensity | EN 1815                      | ≤2.0kV Classified as<br>'antistatic'                                              |
| Flexibility                     | ISO 24344 part A<br>(EN 435) | Pass                                                                              |
| Dimensional Stability           | ISO 24343-1 (EN 434)         | <0.4%                                                                             |
| Light Fastness                  | ISO 105-B02 (Method 3)       | ≥6                                                                                |

## Sheet Size

| Format | Size     | Shades | Coverage per Roll |
|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| Sheet  | 2m x 20m | 6      | 40m²              |

All Polyclad Plus shades feature a subtle marblisation

| Sustainability          |                    |                   |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| GreenTag                | LCA Rate Gold Plus | GreenRate level A |
| Recyclable              | 100%               |                   |
| Recycled Content        | 25%                |                   |
| REACH                   | Compliant          |                   |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold | Pass               |                   |
| AgBB/ABG                | Pass               |                   |

### Maintenance Performance

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Resistance to Chemicals                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ISO 26987 (EN 423) | Good resistance |
| All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. |                    |                 |
| The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.                                                                                                                         |                    |                 |

| Hygiene              |                |                          |
|----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| Bacterial Resistance | ISO 846 Part C | Does not favour growth   |
| Clean Rooms          | ASTM F51       | Class A - 'non-shedding' |
|                      | ISO 14644-1    | Class 4                  |

## Polyclad Plus PU

|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                    |                                            |                    |                                          |                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |                    |                                            |                    |                                          |                    |
| Summer Sky <b>2830</b><br>NCS S 1510-B80G                                           | w/r 4430<br>LRV 61                                                                  | Spring Fern <b>2810</b><br>NCS S 1010-G30Y                                          | w/r 4420<br>LRV 62                                                                  | Frosted Cream <b>2800</b><br>NCS S 0907-Y10R                                        | w/r 3880<br>LRV 66 | Nimbus Grey <b>2710</b><br>NCS S 1505-Y60R | w/r 0630<br>LRV 70 | Polar Ice <b>2840</b><br>NCS S 0603-Y40R | w/r 9520<br>LRV 73 |
|  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                    |                                            |                    |                                          |                    |
| Dove White <b>2700</b><br>NCS S 0603-Y40R                                           | w/r 2700<br>LRV 72                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                    |                                            |                    |                                          |                    |



Polyclad Pro PU

Technical Specification

| Product Format           |                           |                                                                            |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Gauge                    | ISO 24346 (EN 428)        | 1.25mm                                                                     |
| Total Weight             | ISO 23997 (EN 430)        | 1900g/m²                                                                   |
| Finish                   | PU                        |                                                                            |
| Performance Requirements |                           |                                                                            |
| Reaction to Fire         | EN 13501-1                | Class B-s2-d0                                                              |
|                          | AS/NZS 3837               | Group 1                                                                    |
|                          | ISO 5660                  | NZBC Verification Method C/ VM2 Ann. A: Class 1-S smoke less than 250m²/kg |
|                          |                           | NCC Specifications C1.10 and A 2.4: Class 1 smoke less than 250m²/kg       |
|                          | ASTM E84                  | Class A                                                                    |
|                          | CAN/ULC S102.2            | FSV < 25, SDV < 50                                                         |
| Flexibility              | ISO 24344 part A (EN 435) | Pass                                                                       |
| Light Fastness           | ISO 105-B02 (Method 3)    | ≥6                                                                         |

| Sustainability          |           |  |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| Recyclable              | 100%      |  |
| Recycled Content        | 25%       |  |
| REACH                   | Compliant |  |
| Indoor Air Comfort Gold | Pass      |  |
| AgBB/ABG                | Pass      |  |

| Maintenance Performance                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Resistance to Chemicals                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ISO 26987 (EN 423) | Good resistance          |
| All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. |                    |                          |
| The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.                                                                                                                         |                    |                          |
| Hygiene                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |                          |
| Bacterial Resistance                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ISO 846 Part C     | Does not favour growth   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ASTM F51/68        | Class A - 'non-shedding' |
| Clean Rooms                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ISO 14644-1        | Class 4                  |

Sheet Size

| Format | Size        | Shades | Coverage |
|--------|-------------|--------|----------|
|        |             |        | per Roll |
| Sheet  | 1.83m x 30m | 6      | 54.9m²   |

Polyclad Pro PU

|                                                                                     |                         |  |                                                                                     |                          |  |                                                                                     |                           |  |                                                                                     |                        |  |                                                                                     |                          |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
|  | <b>White Chalk 4093</b> |  |  | <b>Frosted Grey 4094</b> |  |  | <b>Biscuit Beige 4092</b> |  |  | <b>Grey Steel 4095</b> |  |  | <b>Blue Shingle 4097</b> |  |
| NCS S 0603-G80Y                                                                     |                         |  | NCS S 1502-Y50R                                                                     |                          |  | NCS S 1505-Y40R                                                                     |                           |  | NCS S 2500-N                                                                        |                        |  | NCS S 1005-R90B                                                                     |                          |  |
| w/r 4093<br>LRV 80                                                                  |                         |  | w/r 4094<br>LRV 65                                                                  |                          |  | w/r 4092<br>LRV 62                                                                  |                           |  | w/r 4095<br>LRV 56                                                                  |                        |  | w/r 4097<br>LRV 71                                                                  |                          |  |
|  |                         |  |                                                                                     |                          |  |                                                                                     |                           |  |                                                                                     |                        |  |                                                                                     |                          |  |
| <b>Dusted Blue 4096</b>                                                             |                         |  |                                                                                     |                          |  |                                                                                     |                           |  |                                                                                     |                        |  |                                                                                     |                          |  |
| NCS S 0907-B20G                                                                     |                         |  |                                                                                     |                          |  |                                                                                     |                           |  |                                                                                     |                        |  |                                                                                     |                          |  |
| w/r 4096<br>LRV 72                                                                  |                         |  |                                                                                     |                          |  |                                                                                     |                           |  |                                                                                     |                        |  |                                                                                     |                          |  |

Ejecta  
Accessories

White **9520**  
NCS S 0502-Y50R

LRV 79

Light Fawn **9590**  
NCS S 2005-Y40R

LRV 53

Light Beige **9610**  
NCS S 2010-Y40R

LRV 42

Fawn **9580**  
NCS S 3005-Y50R

LRV 37

Brown **9560**  
NCS S 5020-Y20R

LRV 24

Cream **9630**  
NCS S 2020-Y10R

LRV 44

Beige **9600**  
NCS S 3020-Y40R

LRV 29

Russet **9620**  
NCS S 4030-Y70R

LRV 18

Dark Brown **9570**  
NCS S 7010-Y90R

LRV 8

Green **9640**  
NCS S 5010-G70Y

LRV 23

Light Grey **9550**  
NCS S 2502-B

LRV 47

Grey **9540**  
NCS S 4502-G

LRV 29

Dark Grey **9530**  
NCS S 5005-R80B

LRV 23

Blue **9650**  
NCS S 3020-B

LRV 29

Black **9510**  
NCS S 8000-N

LRV 4

LRV - Light Reflectance Value      NCS - Natural Colour System

Set-in Coving

MC18

MC18c (in coils)

Sit-on Coving

MC14

MC8

MC8c (in coils)

Corner cap

EFA 75

|              | MC18        | MC18c       |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| Profile Size | 50 x 100mm  | 50 x 100mm  |
| Unit Length  | 2mts        | 20mts coil  |
| Pack Size    | 20 x 2mts   | 20mts coil* |
| Colours      | 15 ex-stock | 15 ex-stock |

|              | MC14        | MC8         | MC8c        |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Profile Size | 20 x 75mm   | 20 x 100mm  | 20 x 100mm  |
| Unit Length  | 2mts        | 2mts        | 20mts coil  |
| Pack Size    | 20 x 2mts   | 20 x 2mts   | 20mts coil* |
| Colours      | 15 ex-stock | 15 ex-stock | 15 ex-stock |

|              | EFA 75    |
|--------------|-----------|
| Profile Size | 75 x 75mm |
| Unit Length  | 2mts      |
| Pack Size    | 10 x 2mts |
| Colours      | Black     |

Cove Former

CF20

CF38

Capping Strip

CS

CT

CS-N

CS-Nc

Weld Rod

|              | CF20      | CF38      |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| Profile Size | 20 x 20mm | 38 x 38mm |
| Unit Length  | 2mts      | 2mts      |
| Pack Size    | 30 x 2mts | 15x 2mts  |
| Colours      | Black     | Black     |

|              | CS          | CT        | CS-N        | CS-Nc       |
|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| Profile Size | 20mm        | 41mm      | 40mm        | 40mm        |
| Unit Length  | 20mts coil  | 2mts      | 2mts        | 20mts coil  |
| Pack Size    | 20mts coil* | 50 x 2mts | 40 x 2mts   | 20mts coil* |
| Colours      | Black       | White     | 15 ex-stock | 15 ex-stock |

| Profile Size | 4mm                   |
|--------------|-----------------------|
| Unit Length  | 100mts coil           |
| Pack Size    | 100mts coil*          |
| Colours      | As per sheet flooring |

\*Supplied in standard packs only Special colours subject to a minimum order of 500 linear mtrs (excludes CS, CT, EFA 75, CF)

| Sustainability   |      |
|------------------|------|
| Recyclable       | 100% |
| Recycled Content | 25%  |

# All you need to know

## Our history

Founded in 1915, James Halstead plc, the parent company of Polyflor Ltd, was originally a textile company based in Manchester, UK, until the 1950's when it pioneered the development of homogeneous vinyl floorings.



## Responsible sourcing

Polyflor is proud to be the first flooring manufacturer to be awarded BES 6001 certification for the Responsible Sourcing of Construction Product, achieving an Excellent rating. This is a recognised standard certified by BRE Global which proves that a manufacturer is using materials that have been responsibly sourced and acts responsibly.



## Product innovation

In collaboration with industry partners, Polyflor is working on developments in new products and technologies. Recent launches include a non-directional homogeneous sheet collection that keeps waste to a minimum and loose lay adhesive-free safety sheet and high design tile and plank flooring for quick turnaround projects.



## Commitment to our supply chain

With ISO 9001 Quality Management and ISO 14001 accreditation, the availability of consistent, good quality products is ensured. We test our products to a wide range of international standards, including slip resistance and VOC emissions, to back-up their performance.

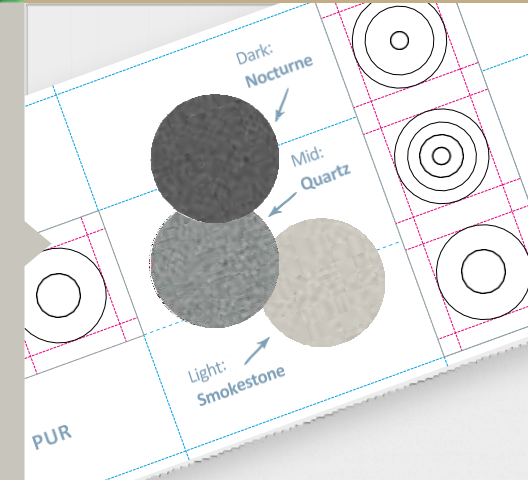


## Flooring when you need it

Thanks to Polyflor's extensive warehousing facilities and commitment to holding large quantities of stock, we can react quickly to orders and offer faster lead times for our customers. Polyflor products are readily available worldwide through our wide network of supporting agents and wholesale partners.

## Design service

Our designers can provide visuals and advise colours and product choices when you're looking to create a memorable floor design. We offer the precision and the flexibility of waterjet cutting to produce any design you require.



## Help is here

Polyflor has dedicated and experienced personnel within its sales, marketing, technical and design departments, to provide comprehensive support to our customers. We are ready to assist with queries on topics such as product selection, specification, installation, performance and ongoing maintenance.



## BIM objects

A selection of Polyflor's market leading product ranges are now available as Building Information Modelling (BIM) objects. These objects can be downloaded free of charge from the NBS National BIM Library or [www.polyflor.com/bim](http://www.polyflor.com/bim) and [www.bimobject.com](http://www.bimobject.com)



## Training at Polyflor

To encourage best practice throughout the flooring sector, Polyflor offers both floor laying and floor cleaning courses in a purpose-built facility. For more info contact [trainingacademy@polyflor.com](mailto:trainingacademy@polyflor.com)



## Recycling vinyl

Polyflor is a co-founding and funding member of Recofloor, the UK flooring industry's leading vinyl take back scheme for waste vinyl off-cuts and smooth uplifted flooring. For more information about the Recofloor recycling scheme visit [www.recofloor.org](http://www.recofloor.org)



## Low maintenance

Polyflor's PUR polyurethane reinforcement is cross linked and UV cured for enhanced protection, optimum appearance retention and superior cleaning benefits such as an easier more environmentally friendly maintenance regime. For further in-depth and tailored information on floor maintenance, visit [www.polyflor.com](http://www.polyflor.com)



## Free samples

To request free individual product samples of any of Polyflor's flooring collections, visit [www.polyflor.com](http://www.polyflor.com) and follow the link to Samples. Alternatively, you can call the dedicated Polyflor Sample Hotline on +44 (0)161 767 2551



# Let us help you

226



**GOOJAR MAL GANPAT RAI PRIVATE LIMITED**

## MUMBAI

**Unit No. 7 , Cabin No. 1 , Dev  
Darshan , Old Nagardas Road  
Andheri (East), Mumbai-4000694**

**E-MAIL- [support@gmgrindia.in](mailto:support@gmgrindia.in)**

# BANGALORE



GMGR PRIVATE LIMITED- DELHI

Tel: +91 9873246665

E-mail: [Support@gmgrindia.in](mailto:Support@gmgrindia.in)

[www.gmgrindia.in](http://www.gmgrindia.in)

LIT369 9/22

*James Huletad™*  
FLOORING